BMJ Open

# The Health Effects of Climate Change: An Overview of Systematic Reviews



| | |
|---|---|
| Journal: | *BMJ Open* |
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2020-046333 |
| Article Type: | Original research |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 27-Oct-2020 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Rocque, Rhea; The University of Winnipeg<br>Beaudoin, Caroline; Université Laval, Faculty of Medicine<br>Ndjaboue, Ruth; Université Laval, Faculty of Medicine; VITAM Research Centre for Sustainable Health<br>Cameron, Laura; The University of Winnipeg<br>Poirier-Bergeron, Louann; Université Laval, Faculty of Medicine<br>Poulin-Rheault, Rose-Alice; Université Laval, Faculty of Medicine<br>Fallon, Catherine; Université Laval, Faculty of Medicine; CHUQ Research Centre<br>Tricco, Andrea; Li Ka Shing Knowledge Institute, ; University of Toronto, Institute for Health Policy, Management, and Evaluation<br>Witteman, Holly; Laval University, Family and Emergency Medicine; VITAM Research Centre for Sustainable Health |
| Keywords: | PUBLIC HEALTH, SOCIAL MEDICINE, Public health < INFECTIOUS DISEASES |
| | |

*I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our licence.*

*The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which Creative Commons licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.*

*Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.*

# The Health Effects of Climate Change: An Overview of Systematic Reviews

Rhéa Rocque, PhD[1], Caroline Beaudoin, DEC[2], Ruth Ndjaboue, MPH, PhD [2,3], Laura Cameron, MA[1], Louann Poirier Bergeron, DES[2], Rose-Alice Poulin-Rheault, DEC[2], Catherine Fallon, MSc[2,4], Andrea C. Tricco, PhD [5,6], Holly O. Witteman, PhD[2,3,4]

[1]Prairie Climate Centre, University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg
[2]Faculty of Medicine, Laval University, Quebec City
[3]VITAM Research Centre for Sustainable Health, Quebec City
[4]Research Centre of the CHU de Québec-Laval University, Quebec City
[5]Li Ka Shing Knowledge Institute, Unity Health Toronto, Toronto
[6]Dalla Lana School of Public Health, University of Toronto, Toronto

Corresponding author:
Rhéa Rocque – rhea.rocque@gmail.com



## Abstract

Objectives: In this study, we aimed to develop a synthesis of systematic reviews of health impacts of climate change. Our research objectives were to synthesize studies' characteristics such as geographical regions, years of publication, and authors' affiliations, to map the climate impacts, health outcomes, and combinations of these that have been studied, and to synthesize key findings.

Design: We conducted an overview of systematic reviews of health impacts of climate change. We registered our review in PROSPERO (CRD42019145972). We systematically searched the literature using a predefined search strategy, inclusion, and exclusion criteria. We included systematic reviews that explored at least one health impact of climate change. We organized systematic reviews according to their key characteristics, including geographical regions, year of publication and authors' affiliations. We mapped the climate effects and health outcomes being studied and synthesized major findings. No ethical approval was required since we used secondary data. Additional data is not available.

Results: We included ninety-four systematic reviews. Most were published after 2015 and approximately one fifth contained meta-analyses. Reviews synthesized evidence about five categories of climate impacts; the two most common were meteorological and extreme weather events. Reviews covered ten health outcome categories; the three most common were 1) infectious diseases, 2) mortality, and 3) respiratory, cardiovascular, cardiopulmonary or neurological outcomes. Most reviews suggested a deleterious impact of climate change on multiple adverse health outcomes, although the majority also called for more research.

Conclusion: Overall, most systematic reviews suggest that climate change is associated with worse human health. Future research could explore the potential explanations between these

associations to propose adaptation and mitigation strategies and could include psychological and broader social health impacts of climate change.

Funding: This work was supported by Canadian Institutes of Health Research FDN-148426

## Keywords

Health; Climate Change; Overview of Systematic Reviews; Extreme Weather Events; Air Quality; Global Warming

## Strengths and limitations of this study

- A strength of this study is that it provides the first broad overview of previous systematic reviews exploring the health impacts of climate change.
- By targeting systematic reviews, we achieve a higher-order summary of findings than what would have been possible by consulting individual original studies.
- By synthesizing findings across all included studies and according to the combination of climate impact and health outcome, we offer a clear, detailed, and unique summary of the current state of evidence and knowledge gaps about how climate change may influence human health.
- A limitation of this study is that we were unable to access some full texts and therefore some studies were excluded, even though we deemed them potentially relevant after title and abstract inspection.
- Another limitation is that we could not conduct meta-meta-analyses of findings across reviews, due to the heterogeneity of the included systematic reviews and the relatively small proportion of studies reporting meta-analytic findings.

## Summary boxes

**What is already known on this topic?**
Multiple studies have documented an association between climate change (and its related environmental consequences) and various human health impacts. But to better understand the multiple health impacts of climate change and to identify gaps in previous literature, we need a detailed over-arching overview of the current literature investigating the climate-health association.

**What this study adds?**
This study provides an up to date detailed overview of previous systematic reviews of health impacts of climate change based on a rigorous and consistent mapping of the key characteristics and findings of included reviews. Overall, most systematic reviews suggest a deleterious impact of climate change (and its related environmental consequences) on multiple adverse health outcomes. This study allows to guide health adaptation and to identify key gaps in literature.

## Introduction

The environmental consequences of climate change such as rising temperatures, more extreme weather events, and increased droughts and flooding are impacting human health and lives.[1,2]

Previous studies and reviews have documented the health impacts of climate change; however, they have focused on specific climate effects,[3,4] health impacts,[5,6] countries,[7–9] or are no longer up to date.[10,11] To guide future research and action to mitigate and adapt to the health impacts of climate change and its environmental consequences, we need a complete and thorough overview of the research already conducted. In this study, we aimed to develop such a synthesis of systematic reviews of health impacts of climate change. Our research objectives were to synthesize studies' characteristics such as geographical regions, years of publication, and authors' affiliations, to map the climate impacts, health outcomes, and combinations of these that have been studied, and to synthesize key findings.

# Methods

We applied the Cochrane method for overviews of reviews.[12] This method is designed to systematically map the themes of studies on a topic and synthesize findings to achieve a broader overview of the available literature on the topic.

## Research questions

Our research questions were the following: 1) What is known about the relationship between climate change and health, as shown in previous systematic reviews? 2) What are the characteristics of these studies? We registered our plan (CRD42019145972[13]) in PROSPERO, an international prospective register of systematic reviews and followed PRISMA 2020[14] to report our findings, as a reporting guideline for overviews is still in development.[15]

## Search strategy and selection criteria

To identify relevant studies, we used a systematic search strategy. We included studies in this review if they 1) were systematic reviews of original research and 2) reported at least one health impact as it related (directly or indirectly) to climate change.

We defined a systematic review, based on Cochrane's definition, as a review of the literature in which one "attempts to identify, appraise and synthesize all the empirical evidence that meets pre-specified eligibility criteria to answer a specific research question [by] us[ing] explicit, systematic methods that are selected with a view aimed at minimizing bias, to produce more reliable findings to inform decision making."[16] We included systematic reviews of original research, with or without meta-analyses. We excluded narrative reviews, non-systematic literature reviews and systematic reviews of materials that were not original research (e.g., systematic reviews of guidelines.)

We based our definition of health impacts on the World Health Organization's (WHO) definition of health as, "a state of complete physical, mental and social well-being and not merely the absence of disease or infirmity."[17] Therefore, health impacts included, among others, morbidity, mortality, new conditions, worsening/improving conditions, injuries, and psychological well-being. Climate change (or global warming) could be referred to directly or indirectly, for instance, by synthesizing the direct or indirect health effects of temperature rises or of natural

conditions/disasters made more likely by climate change (e.g., floods, wildfires, temperature variability, droughts.) We included systematic reviews whose main focus was not the health impacts of climate change, providing they reported at least one result regarding health effects related to climate change (or consequences of climate change.)

On June 22, 2019, we retrieved systematic reviews regarding the health effects of climate change by searching the electronic databases Medline, CINAHL, Embase, Cochrane, Web of Science using a structured search (see Appendix 1 for final search strategy developed by a librarian.) We did not apply language restrictions. After removing duplicates, we imported references into Covidence.[18]

## Screening process

To select studies, we first screened titles and abstracts to eliminate articles that did not meet our inclusion criteria. Two trained analysts independently screened each article. A senior analyst resolved any conflict or disagreement. Because the topic was new to some team members, to ensure a high-quality screening process, the trained analysts then re-screened all included records and the senior analyst re-screened all excluded records. Two analysts then independently screened the full text of retained articles, again with a senior analyst resolving disagreements.

## Data extraction

Next, we decided on key information that needed to be extracted from studies. We extracted the first author's name, year of publication, number of studies included, time frame (in years) of the studies included in the article, first author's institution's country affiliation, whether the systematic review included a meta-analysis, geographical focus, population focus, the climate impact(s) and the health outcome(s) as well as the main findings and limitations of each systematic review.

Two or more trained analysts (RR, CB, RN, LC, LPB, RAPR) independently extracted data, using Covidence and spreadsheet software (Google Sheets). For analysts who were new to evidence syntheses (CB, LPB, RAPR), the training process included extracting data repeatedly from the same articles to ensure accurate understanding, weekly group meetings to clarify understanding, and daily supervision by more senior team members (RR, RN, HOW). An additional trained analyst from the group or senior research team member resolved disagreements between individual judgments.

## Coding and Data Mapping

To summarize findings from previous reviews, we used a three-step procedure for coding and data mapping. First, to map articles according to climate impacts and health outcomes, two researchers (RR and LC) consulted the titles and abstracts of each article. We developed the categories for climate impacts separately from those for health outcomes and used a mixed approach to coding. We started with an inductive coding method, by identifying categories directly based on our data and followed up with a deductive approach to finalize categories by

consulting previous conceptual frameworks of climate impacts and health outcomes.[1,2,19] The same two researchers independently coded each article according to their climate impact and health outcome. We then compared coding and resolved disagreements through discussion.

Next, still using spreadsheet software, we created a matrix to map articles according to their combination of climate impacts and health outcomes. Each health outcome occupied one row, whereas climate impacts each occupied one column. We placed each article in the matrix according to the combination(s) of their climate impact(s) and health outcome(s). For instance, if we coded an article as 'extreme weather' for climate and 'mental health' for health impact, we noted it in the cell at the intersection of these two codes. We calculated frequencies for each cell to identify frequent combinations and gaps in literature. Because one study could investigate more than one climate impact and health outcome, the frequency counts for each category could exceed the number of studies included in this review.

Finally, we summarized findings of the studies individually according to their combination of climate impacts and health outcomes. We re-read the Results and Discussion sections of each article as part of this step. We first wrote an individual summary for each study, then we collated the summaries of all studies exploring the same combination of categories to develop an overall summary of findings for each combination of categories.

### Quality assessment

We used a modified version of AMSTAR-2 to assess the quality of the included systematic reviews (Appendix 2). Since AMSTAR-2 was developed for syntheses of systematic reviews of randomized controlled trials, working with a team member with expertise in knowledge synthesis (AT), we adapted it to suit a research context that is not amenable to randomized controlled trials. We used items 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16 without modification and modified items 1 to 4, 7 to 9 and 13.

### Patient and Public Involvement

Patients and members of the public were not involved in this study.

## Results

### Articles identified

As shown in the PRISMA diagram in Figure 1, from an initial set of 2619 references, we retained 94 for inclusion.

**Insert Figure 1 About Here**

## Study Descriptions

A detailed table of all articles and their characteristics can be found in Appendix 3. Publication years ranged from 2007 to 2019 (year of data extraction), with the great majority of included articles (n = 69; 73%) published since 2015 (Figure 2). A median of 30 studies had been included in the systematic reviews (mean = 60; SD = 49; range 7 to 722). Approximately one fifth of the systematic reviews included meta-analyses of their included studies (n = 18; 19%). The majority of included systematic reviews' first authors had affiliations in high-income countries, with the largest representations by continent in Europe (n = 30) and Australia (n = 24) (Figure 3).

**Insert Figure 2 About Here**

**Insert Figure 3 About Here**

Regarding the geographical focus of systematic reviews, most of the included studies (n = 68; 72%) had a global focus or no specified geographical limitations and therefore included studies published anywhere in the world. The remaining systematic reviews either targeted certain countries (n = 12) (1 for each Australia, Germany, Iran, India, Ethiopia, Malaysia, Nepal, New Zealand and 2 reviews focused on China and the United States), continents (n = 5) (3 focused on Europe and 2 on Asia), or regions according to geographical location (n = 6) (1 focused on Sub-Saharan Africa, 1 on Eastern Mediterranean countries, 1 on Tropical countries, and 3 focused on the Arctic), or according to the country's level of income (n = 3) (2 on low to middle income countries, 1 on high income countries).

Regarding specific populations of interest, most of the systematic reviews did not define a specific population of interest (n = 69; 73%). For the studies that specified a population of interest (n = 25; 26.6%), the most frequent populations were children (n = 7) and workers (n = 6), followed by vulnerable or susceptible populations more generally (n = 4), the elderly (n = 3), pregnant people (n = 2), people with disabilities or chronic illnesses (n = 2) and rural populations (n = 1).

## Quality assessment

We assessed studies for quality according to our revised AMSTAR-2. Out of 94 systematic reviews, the most commonly fully satisfied criterion was #1 (PICO components) with 81/94 (86%) of included systematic reviews fully satisfying this criterion. The next most commonly-satisfied criteria were #16 (potential sources of conflict of interest reported) (78/94 = 83% fully), #13 (account for limitations in individual studies) (70/94 = 75% fully and 2/94 = 2% partially), #7 (explain both inclusion and exclusion criteria) (64/94 = 68% fully and 19/94 = 20% partially), #8 (description of included studies in adequate detail) (36/94 = 38% fully and 41/94 = 44% partially), and #4 (use of a comprehensive literature search strategy) (0/94 = 0% fully and 80/94 = 85% partially). For criteria #11, #12, and #15, which only applied to reviews including meta-analyses, 17/18 (94%) fully satisfied criterion #11 (use of an appropriate methods for statistical combination of results), 12/18 (67%) fully satisfied criterion #12 (assessment of the potential

impact of RoB in individual studies) (1/18 = 6% partially), and 11/18 (61%) fully satisfied criterion #15 (an adequate investigation of publication bias, small study bias). Full details are available in Appendix 4.

## Climate Impacts and Health Outcomes

For both the climate impacts and health outcomes, systematic reviews could have a general or a specific focus. A general focus consisted of investigating the general impacts of climate change or multiple impacts simultaneously, whereas a specific focus targeted specifically only one climate impact or health outcome. When combining the climate impact to the health outcome, four combinations became apparent. Table 1 shows these four combinations with sample titles of systematic reviews within that combination. The most frequent combination (n = 52; 55%) consisted of studies investigating a specific climate impact on a specific health outcome (e.g., the impact of floods on mental health) and the least frequent combination (n = 5; 5%) consisted of studies exploring general or multiple climate impacts' effects on multiple health outcomes (e.g., health impacts of climate change.)

**Table 1. Summary of the four scenarios possible when combining climate impact and health outcome categories with frequencies and examples of paper titles.**

| **Frequency (%) and Example Titles** | | **Health Outcome** | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Multiple (n = 29) | Specific (n = 65) |
| **Climate Impact** | General or multiple (n = 18) | n = 5 (5%)<br><br>E.g., "Health Impact of Climate Change in Older People: An Integrative Review and Implications for Nursing,"[20] and, "Climate Change and Health in the Eastern Mediterranean Countries: A Systematic Review."[21] | n = 13 (14%)<br><br>E.g., "Global Warming and Obesity,"[22] and, "Systematic Review of Current Efforts to Quantify the Impacts of Climate Change on Undernutrition."[23] |
| | Specific (n = 76) | n = 24 (26%)<br><br>E.g., "Floods and Human Health: A Systematic Review,"[3] and, "Health Effects of Drought: A Systematic Review of the Evidence."[24] | n = 52 (55%)<br><br>E.g., "The Mental Health Outcomes of Drought: A Systematic Review and Causal Process Diagram,"[25] and, "The Association between Ambient Temperature and Childhood Asthma: A Systematic Review."[26] |

Regarding climate impacts, we identified five mutually exclusive categories, with 13 publications targeting more than one category of climate impacts: 1) Meteorological (n = 71 papers) (e.g., temperature, heat waves, humidity, precipitation), 2) Extreme weather (n = 24) (e.g., water-

related, floods, cyclones, hurricanes, drought), 3) Air quality (n = 7) (e.g., air pollution and wildfire smoke exposure), 4) General (n = 5), and 5) Other (n = 3). “General” climate impacts included articles that did not specify climate change impacts but stated general climate change as their focus. “Other” climate impacts included studies investigating other effects indirectly related to climate change (e.g., impact of environmental contaminants) or general environmental risk factors (e.g., environmental hazards, sanitation, and access to clean water.)

We identified ten categories to describe the health outcomes studied by the systematic reviews, and 29 publications targeted more than one category of health outcomes: 1) Infectious diseases (n = 41 papers) (vector-, food- and water-borne), 2) Mortality (n = 32), 3) Respiratory, cardiovascular, cardiopulmonary and neurological (n = 22), 4) Healthcare systems (n = 16) , 5) Mental health (n = 13), 6) Pregnancy and birth (n = 11), 7) Dietary (n = 9), 8) Skin and allergies (n = 9), 9) Occupational health and injuries (n = 6) and 10) Other health outcomes (n = 17) (e.g., sleep, arthritis, disability-adjusted life years, non-occupational injuries, etc.)

Figure 4 depicts the combinations of climate impact and health outcome for each study, with Appendix 5 offering further details. The 5 most common combinations are studies investigating the 1) meteorological impacts on infectious diseases (n = 35), 2) mortality (n = 24) and 3) respiratory, cardiovascular, cardiopulmonary and neurological outcomes (n = 17), and 4) extreme weather events’ impacts on infectious diseases (n = 14) and 5) meteorological impacts on health systems (n = 11).

**Insert Figure 4 About Here**

For studies investigating meteorological impacts on health, the three most common health outcomes studied were impacts on 1) infectious diseases (n = 35), 2) mortality (n = 24) and 3) respiratory, cardiovascular, cardiopulmonary and neurological outcomes (n = 17). Extreme weather event studies most commonly reported health outcomes related to 1) infectious diseases (n = 14), 2) mental health outcomes (n = 9) and 3) dietary outcomes (n = 6) and other health outcomes (e.g., injuries, sleep) (n = 6). Studies focused on the impact of air quality were less frequent and explored mostly health outcomes linked to 1) respiratory, cardiovascular, cardiopulmonary and neurological outcomes (n = 6), 2) mortality (n = 5) and 3) pregnancy and birth outcomes (n = 3).

Meteorological factors’ impact on all health outcomes are explored, although some health outcomes are more rarely explored (e.g., mental health and dietary outcomes). In contrast, the impact of extreme weather events and air quality on skin and allergies and occupational health are not explored and their impacts on respiratory, cardiovascular, cardiopulmonary and neurological outcomes, health systems and pregnancy outcomes are only rarely explored. The impacts of air quality on infectious diseases, dietary outcomes, skin and allergies, and occupational health and injuries are also not explored. Most health outcomes are most frequently explored according to the meteorological impacts, however, mental health outcomes and dietary outcomes are most frequently explored according to extreme weather events.

## Summary of Findings

Most reviews suggest a deleterious impact of climate change on multiple adverse health outcomes, with some associations being explored and/or supported with consistent findings more often than others (see Table 2 for a summary of findings according to health outcomes). For instance, the association between meteorological factors, such as temperature and humidity, and vector-borne diseases is quite substantially supported by multiple reviews (n = 22) conducted in multiple geographic locations. In contrast, the association between wildfire smoke exposure and adverse birth outcomes is plausible, but the evidence from included reviews is still in its infancy stage because only a few reviews (n = 3) investigated this association and the findings are currently conflicting.

Most reviews concluded by calling for more research, noting the limitations observed among the studies included in their reviews, as well as limitations in their reviews themselves. These limitations included, amongst others, some systematic reviews having a small number of publications,[27,28] language restrictions such as including only papers in English,[20,23] arriving at conflicting evidence,[29] difficulty concluding a strong association due to the heterogeneity in methods and measurements or the limited equipment and access to quality data in certain contexts,[27,30–32] and most studies included were conducted in high-income countries.[33,34]

Previous authors also discussed the important challenge related to exploring the relationship between climate change and health. Not only is it difficult to explore the potential causal relationship between climate change and health, mostly due to methodological challenges, but there are also a wide variety of complex causal factors that may interact to determine health outcomes. Therefore, the possible causal mechanisms underlying these associations were at times still unknown or uncertain and the impacts of some climate factors were different according to geographical location and specificities of the context. Nonetheless, some reviews offered potential explanations for the climate-health association, with the climate factor at times, having a direct impact on health (e.g., flooding causing injuries) and in other cases, having an indirect impact (e.g., flooding causing stress which in turn may cause adverse birth outcomes.)

**Table 2.** Summary of findings from systematic reviews according to health outcome and climate impact. Reviews that covered multiple climate impacts are listed in each relevant category.

| Climate Impact | F | Summary of Findings |
|---|---|---|
| **Infectious diseases (n = 41)** | | |
| *Vector borne infectious diseases (n = 25)* | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Meteorological | 22 | Systematic reviews suggest that meteorological factors, such as temperature, precipitation, humidity, and wind, are associated with diverse vector-borne infectious diseases, including malaria and dengue.[6,9,20,21,30,32,35–50] This association was mostly proportional (e.g., higher temperature and increased rainfall associated with vector-borne diseases), although findings were at times conflicting, with some suggesting an inversely proportional association[9] (e.g., decreased rainfall) or no association at all[40] (e.g., with the human puumala hantavirus Infection.) Geographic location, seasonality and potential interaction with other climate-related factors may partly explain these inconsistencies.[9,30] Temperature, humidity and rainfall were the most common and important meteorological factors reported by reviews and factors such as wind, air pressure and sunshine were reported less often. |
| Extreme weather | 7 | There are limited and conflicting findings concerning the association of extreme weather events with vector-borne diseases. Some reviews suggest water-related extreme events[51] and flooding[3,32,52] are associated with an increased risk of vector-borne diseases, while drought is associated with a reduction of dengue incidence.[9] Other reviews focused specifically on Puerto Rico[43] and Australia[53] did not find an association between hurricanes and/or floods and mosquito-borne disease transmission. |
| *Food and water borne infectious diseases (n = 19)* | | |
| Meteorological | 14 | Reviews suggest that meteorological factors, such as temperature, precipitation, and humidity, are associated with diverse food- and water-borne infectious diseases, in particular, cholera, food poisoning, schistosomiasis, salmonella and E. coli.[8,21,32,41,45,48,54–61] Overall, higher temperatures and humidity,[8,41,54,58] along with lower precipitation[21,61] was associated with these infectious diseases (e.g., E. coli[58]; bacterial gastrointestinal infections.[54]) Directionality and strength of the association seemed to vary according to disease and pathogens,[59] seasons, and geographic region.[56] |
| Extreme weather | 10 | Reviews suggest a proportional association between extreme water-related events,[47,51,62] such as flooding[3,41,52] and heavy rainfall[35], and food- and water-borne diseases, including diarrhea, food contamination, cholera.[3,32,35,41,45,47,51,52,57,62] Drought may also be proportionally associated with food- and water-borne disease,[24,35] but these associations are less consistent than those with water-related extreme events.[57] |
| *Other infectious diseases (n = 8)* | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Meteorological | 8 | Reviews suggest an association of most meteorological factors, such as temperature and humidity, with various other infectious diseases, including meningitis,[27,35] Ebola,[27] influenza, [32] and pediatric infectious diseases such as hand-foot-and-mouth disease.[4,5,31,49,55] This association was mostly proportional for meteorological factors such as temperature,[4,5,49] diurnal temperature range,[31] and humidity,[4,5,32] although some meteorological factors, such as air pressure[5] and lower temperatures[32,49] were inversely proportional to these diseases. Some conflicting evidence is reported concerning the association with some meteorological factors, such as sunshine with hand-foot-and-mouth disease,[4,5] and humidity and pediatric infectious diseases.[55] No association was found between some meteorological factors, such as precipitation, wind speed and sunshine with hand-foot-and-mouth disease.[4,5] |
| **Mortality (n = 32)** | | |
| Meteorological | 24 | Reviews suggest that temperature (high, low, or diurnal range) was consistently associated with all-cause and cause-specific mortality.[20,21,27,28,31,34,45,47,49,63–76] A strong association was reported between heat (including heat waves) and mortality (all-cause),[63] heat-,[21,68] stroke-,[27,69] cardiovascular-,[34,47] and respiratory-related,[20,34,70] especially in rural,[67] very young children[49] and ageing populations.[28] Mortality seems to be the most frequent health outcome studied in association with heatwaves.[64] Inconsistent results are found concerning the association between heat and childhood mortality.[74] Due to limited evidence, this association was weaker in some geographical regions.[27,71] Also, heat wave intensity (compared to duration) was more strongly associated with heat-related mortality.[75] Finally, although less studied, low temperature was also associated with mortality,[49,76] specifically respiratory,[63] stroke,[69] and cardiovascular mortality.[47,66,70] |
| Extreme Weather | 5 | Reviews suggest an association between extreme weather events such as floods,[3] droughts,[24] cyclones[77] and other water-related events,[20,51] with direct (e.g., drowning) and indirect long-term mortality (e.g., due to malnutrition, environmental toxin exposure, armed conflict, etc.).[3,24,51,77] |
| Air quality | 5 | Reviews suggest an association between exposure to air pollution[20,78] or wildfire smoke[79–81] and air pollution related-mortality, such as respiratory-specific mortality. There is currently limited evidence, but reviews suggest a potential association between wildfire smoke exposure and cardiovascular-specific mortality.[79–81] |
| **Respiratory, neurological, cardiovascular and cardiopulmonary (n = 22)** | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Meteorological | 17 | Reviews suggest an association between meteorological factors, such as temperature and humidity, and cardiopulmonary, cardiovascular, respiratory and neurological outcomes.[20,26,27,31,34,37,45,49,55,63,66,68,69,73,74,82,83] Exposure to high temperatures and extreme heat are associated to cardiovascular and respiratory diseases,[20,27,37,49,66] stroke,[69] long-term neurological outcomes (due to heat strokes),[68] myocardial infarction,[34,83] and childhood asthma and pediatric respiratory diseases.[26,74] A review also suggests a beneficial association between heat and the shortening of a respiratory virus season.[45] Exposure to low temperature (cold), temperature drop, or diurnal temperature range was associated with cardiovascular and respiratory diseases,[31,63,66] stroke,[69] and myocardial infarctions.[34] Humidity (most often high humidity, but also lower humidity) and low temperatures were also associated with respiratory diseases in children, including childhood asthma.[26,55,82] |
| Extreme Weather | 1 | A previous review suggests an association between drought and respiratory, cardiovascular and cardiopulmonary outcomes, most likely due to droughts leading to increased dust in the air.[24] |
| Air quality | 6 | Reviews suggest a proportional association between exposure to air pollution[20,21,45] or wildfire smoke exposure[79–81] and respiratory outcomes, including asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, coughing, wheezing, and overall lung function. Although there is currently limited evidence,[79] reviews also suggest a potential association between air pollution or wildfire smoke exposure and cardiovascular outcomes.[45,80,81] |
| **Health systems (n = 16)** | | |
| General | 1 | A previous review suggests that climate change in general puts a strain on public health resources, via population health issues and shows that using an integrated surveillance system may guide future adaptation to climate change.[84] |
| Meteorological | 11 | Previous reviews suggest an association between temperature change[31] extreme heat, aridity and cold temperatures and an increase in use of healthcare services (mostly linked to heat-related health impacts), such as an increase in emergency department visits, hospital admissions and use of ambulances.[20,21,27,31,34,49,64,71,74,83,85] |
| Extreme weather | 2 | Reviews suggest that extreme weather events[33] and flooding[3] are associated with an increase in use of healthcare services (e.g., increased hospitalizations) and a compromised quality of care as extreme weather events may lead to power outages.[33] |
| Air quality | 2 | Reviews suggest an association between wildfire smoke exposure and an increase in use of healthcare services, such as an increase in emergency department visits.[79,81] |
| **Mental health (n = 13)** | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Meteorological | 3 | Reviews suggest an association of most meteorological factors such as temperature increase, aridity, heat, and heat waves with mental health outcomes, including hospital admissions for mental health reasons,[21] suicide,[86] and exacerbation of pre-existing mental health conditions, difficulty sleeping, and fatigue.[83] No association was found between sunlight duration and suicide incidence.[86] |
| Extreme weather | 9 | Most reviews reported a proportional association of extreme weather events,[45,51,87,88] flooding,[3,20,89] and drought[24,25] with diverse mental health issues, including, psychological distress, post-traumatic stress disorder, anxiety, depression, psychotropic medication use, alcohol consumption. There was conflicting evidence regarding the association of floods with suicide, tobacco, alcohol and substance abuse.[89] No association was found between drought and suicide.[24] |
| Air quality | 1 | A previous review suggests no association between wildfire smoke exposure and mental health, as measured by physician visits and hospitalizations for mental health reasons during wildfires.[80] |
| **Pregnancy and birth outcomes (n = 11)** | | |
| Meteorological | 5 | Reviews suggest that adverse birth outcomes are higher among people exposed to meteorological factors such as high temperature, heat, sunlight intensity, cold and humidity.[21,90–93] These outcomes include low birth weight, preterm birth, eclampsia and preeclampsia, hypertension and length of pregnancy.[21,90–93] The association between heat and adverse birth outcomes seems to have stronger support than the association with cold temperatures.[93] |
| Extreme Weather | 2 | Reviews suggest an association of extreme weather events[87] and flooding[3] with adverse birth outcomes, such as low birth weight, preterm birth and pre-eclampsia. It is suggested that extreme weather events may indirectly affect birth outcomes via the pregnant person's well-being (e.g., stress and worry during pregnancy.)[3,87] |
| Air quality | 3 | There is limited and inconsistent evidence concerning the association between wildfire smoke exposure and adverse birth outcomes, but reviews suggest a potential proportional association between wildfire smoke exposure and lower birth weight.[79–81] |
| Other | 1 | The association between environmental pollutants and adverse birth outcomes (i.e., preterm birth) remains unclear due to conflicting evidence.[29] |
| **Dietary (n = 9)** | | |
| General | 1 | A review suggests an association between climate change and obesity.[22] |
| Meteorological | 4 | Reviews suggest an association between meteorological factors, such as changes in temperature, heat and precipitation, with diverse dietary outcomes, including undernutrition, malnutrition and child stunting.[21,23,27,71] This association may be |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | explained by the impact of meteorological factors, such as temperature increase and precipitation decrease, on crop production and food insecurity.[21,71] |
| Extreme Weather | 6 | Reviews suggest an association between extreme weather events, such as flooding and droughts,[24] and diverse dietary outcomes, including malnutrition and undernutrition in children and adults[21,23,35,45,47] via, amongst others, crops production and food insecurity (e.g., low food aid following flooding[21]). |
| Other | 1 | A review suggests an association between certain environmental risk factors (e.g., sanitation, cooking fuels and food-borne mycotoxins), and childhood stunting, which could be aggravated by climate change.[94] |
| **Skin and allergies (n = 9)** | | |
| General | 2 | Reviews suggest a proportional association between climate change, in general, and skin and soft tissue infections (e.g., fatal vibrio vulnificus necrotizing)[95] and ragweed pollen allergies in Europe.[96] |
| Meteorological | 7 | Reviews suggest an association of meteorological factors, such as ultraviolet light exposure, temperature and humidity, with diverse skin and allergic diseases, including skin cancer, sunburn, acute urticaria, eczema and pediatric allergies and skin irritabilities.[27,45,47,49,55,83,97] Higher temperature and ultraviolet light exposure is proportionally associated with sunburn[83] and skin cancer,[45,97] while low humidity and low temperatures were associated with eczema and skin irritabilities in children.[49,55] |
| **Occupational health and injuries (n = 6)** | | |
| Meteorological | 6 | Reviews suggest that heat is associated with adverse occupational health outcomes, including injuries, heat strain, dehydration and kidney diseases.[98–103] The most frequent injuries consist of 'slips, trips, falls, wounds, lacerations and amputations.'[99] This association was found in many occupational settings, including agriculture, construction, transport and fishing, and seems to affect both outdoor and indoor workers.[98] This association may be explained by a combination of direct (e.g., dehydration) and indirect factors (e.g., impaired cognitive and physical performance.)[102] |
| Other | 1 | A review suggests an association between environmental pollution (e.g., heavy metals, fertilizers, etc.) and occupational diseases, such as chronic kidney disease.[103] This association is suggested to be affected by increasing temperatures. |
| **Other (n = 17)** | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| General | 1 | A review suggests an association between climate change in general and disability-adjusted life years, which is an indicator that quantifies 'the burden of disease attributable to climate change'.[104] Authors suggest that the cost of disability-adjusted life years could be high, especially in low to middle income countries. |
| Meteorological | 10 | Reviews suggests an association between increasing temperatures and temperature changes,[31] and other various health outcomes, including acute gouty arthritis,[105] unintentional injuries,[106] diabetes,[63] genitourinary diseases,[31,63] impaired sleep time and quality,[107] cataracts (indirectly associated via people spending more time outside and therefore increased exposure to ultraviolet light),[45,47] heat stress, heat exhaustion and kidney failure,[83] and renal diseases, fever and electrolyte imbalance in children.[49,74] |
| Extreme weather | 6 | Reviews suggests an association between extreme weather events,[88] such as flooding,[3] cyclones,[77] hurricanes,[107] and drought,[24] and other various health outcomes including injuries (e.g., debris, diving in water that is shallower than expected),[3,24,77,88] impaired sleep,[107] esophageal cancer (likely linked to high salinity of water due to droughts),[24] and exacerbation of chronic illnesses.[3,87] |
| Air quality | 1 | There is limited evidence, but a systematic review suggests an association between wildfire smoke exposure and ophthalmic outcomes, such as eye irritation and cataracts.[79] |

# Discussion

## Principal results

In this overview of systematic reviews, we aimed to develop an overview of systematic reviews of health impacts of climate change by mapping the characteristics and findings of studies exploring the relationship between climate change and health. We identified four key findings.

First, the most common climate impact studied by included publications consists of meteorological impacts (e.g., temperature, heat, precipitation and humidity), which aligns with findings from a previous scoping review on the health impacts of climate change in the Philippines.[7] Although this may not be surprising given that a key implication of climate change is the rise in temperature, this finding suggests we also need to undertake research focused on other climate impacts on health, such as the impact of droughts and wildfire smoke, to better prepare for the health crises that arise from these multiple climate-related impacts.

Second, systematic reviews primarily focus on physical health outcomes, such as infectious diseases, mortality, and respiratory, cardiopulmonary, cardiovascular and neurological outcomes, which also aligns with the country-specific previous scoping review.[7] Regarding mortality, we support Campbell and colleagues'[64] suggestion that we should expand our focus

to include other types of health outcomes. This will allow us to better mitigate and adapt to the full range of threats of climate change.

It is unclear whether the distribution of frequencies of health outcomes reflects the actual burden of health impacts of climate change, or if the most frequently reported outcomes reflect a bias of Western definitions of health. The most commonly-studied health outcomes do not necessarily reflect the definition of health presented by the WHO as, "a state of complete physical, mental and social well-being and not merely the absence of disease or infirmity."[17] This suggests that future studies should investigate in greater depth the impacts of climate change on mental and broader social well-being. Indeed, some reviews suggested that climate change impacts psychological and social well-being, via broader consequences, such as political instability, health system capacity, migration, and crime,[83,87] thus illustrating how our personal health is determined not only by biological and environmental factors but also by social and health systems.

Interestingly, the reviews that explored the mental health impacts of climate change were focused mostly on the direct impacts of experiencing extreme weather events. However, psychologists are also warning about indirect mental health impacts of climate change, which are becoming more prevalent for children and adults alike.[108,109] Even people who do not experience direct climate impacts, such as extreme weather events, report experiencing disruptive negative emotions when thinking of the destruction of our environment or when worrying about one's uncertain future and the lack of actions being taken. To foster emotional resilience in the face of climate change, these mental health impacts of climate change need to be further explored. Humanity's ability to adapt to and mitigate climate change ultimately depends on our emotional capacity to face this threat.

Third, there is a notable geographic difference in the country affiliations of first authors, with three quarters of systematic reviews having been led by first authors affiliated to institutions in Europe, Australia, or North America. While perhaps unsurprising given the inequalities in research funding and institutions concentrated in Western countries, this is of critical importance given the significant health impacts that will be faced in other parts of the world. Research funding organizations should seek to provide more resources to authors in low- to middle-income countries to ensure their expertise and perspectives are better represented in the literature.

Fourth, overall, most reviews suggest an association between climate change and the deterioration of health in various ways, thus illustrating the interdependence of our health and well-being with the well-being of our environment. At times, climate change and its related environmental events may impact health directly (e.g., heat's impact on dehydration and exhaustion) and other times, it may impact it indirectly (e.g., via behaviour change due to heat.) The climate-health link has been the target of more research in recent years and it is also receiving increasing attention in both public health and climate communication literature.[110,111] The health framing of climate communication also has implications for healthcare professionals[112] and policymakers, as these actors could play a key part in climate

communication, adaptation, and mitigation. These key stakeholders' perspectives on the climate-health link, as well as their perceived role in climate adaptation and mitigation could be explored,[113] since research suggests that health professionals are important voices in climate communications[112] and especially since, ultimately, these adverse health outcomes will engender pressure on and cost to our health systems and health workers.

### Strengths and Limitations

To the best of our knowledge, the current study provides the first broad overview of previous systematic reviews exploring the health impacts of climate change. Our review has three main strengths. First, by targeting systematic reviews, we achieve a higher-order summary of findings than what would have been possible by consulting individual original studies. Second, by synthesizing findings across all included studies and according to the combination of climate impact and health outcome, we offer a clear, detailed, and unique summary of the current state of evidence and knowledge gaps about how climate change may influence human health. This summary may be of use to researchers, policymakers, and communities. Third, we included studies published in all languages about any climate impact and any health outcome. In doing so, we provide a comprehensive and robust overview.

Our work has three main limitations. First, we were unable to access some full texts and therefore some studies were excluded, even though we deemed them potentially relevant after title and abstract inspection. Other potentially relevant systematic reviews may be missing due to unseen flaws in our systematic search. Second, due to the heterogeneity of the included systematic reviews and the relatively small proportion of studies reporting meta-analytic findings, we could not conduct meta-meta-analyses of findings across reviews. Future research is needed to quantify the climate and health links described in this review, as well as to investigate the causal relationship and other interacting factors. Third, due to limited resources, we did not assess overlap between the included reviews concerning the studies they included. Frequencies and findings should be interpreted with potential overlap in mind.

## Conclusions

Overall, systematic reviews of the health impacts of climate change suggest an association between climate change and the deterioration of health in multiple ways, generally in the direction that climate change is associated with adverse human health outcomes. This is worrisome since these outcomes are predicted to rise in the near future, due to the temperature rise and increase in climate-change-related events such as extreme weather events and worsened air quality. Most studies included in this review focused on meteorological impacts of climate change on adverse physical health outcomes. Future studies could fill knowledge gaps by exploring other climate-related impacts and broader psychosocial health outcomes. Moreover, studies on health impacts of climate change have mostly been conducted by first authors affiliated with institutions in high-income countries. This inequity needs to be addressed, considering that the impacts of climate change are and will continue to predominantly impact lower-income countries. Finally, although most reviews also recommend more research to

better understand and quantify these associations, to adapt to and mitigate climate change's impacts on health, it will also be important to unpack the 'what, how, and where' of these effects. Health effects of climate change are unlikely to be distributed equally or randomly through populations. It will be important to mitigate the changing climate's potential to exacerbate health inequities.

## Acknowledgements

The authors gratefully acknowledge the contributions of Selma Chipenda Dansokho, as research associate, and Thierry Provencher, as research assistant, to this project, and of Frederic Bergeron, for assistance with search strategy, screening and selection of articles for the systematic review.

## Funding

This study was funded by the Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR) FDN-148426. The CIHR had no role in determining the study design, the plans for data collection or analysis, the decision to publish, nor the preparation of this manuscript. ACT is funded by a Tier 2 Canada Research Chair in Knowledge Synthesis. HOW is funded by a Tier 2 Canada Research Chair in Human-Centred Digital Health.

## Ethics Committee Approval

Since this is a systematic review of previous systematic reviews, no ethics approval was required, as we did not collect original data.

## Authors' Contributions

RN, CF, ACT, HOW contributed to the design of the study. CB, RN, LPB, RAPR and HOW contributed to the systematic search of the literature and selection of studies. RR, HOW, LC conducted data analysis and interpretation. RR and HOW drafted the first version of the article with early revision by CB, LC and RN. All authors critically revised the article and approved the final version for submission for publication. RR and HOW had full access to all the data in the study and had final responsibility for the decision to submit for publication.

## Conflict of Interest Statement

The authors have no conflict of interest to declare.

## Data Sharing Statement

No additional data available.

# References


1 Portier C, Tart K, Carter S, et al. A Human Health Perspective On Climate Change A Report Outlining the Research Needs on the Human Health Effects of Climate Change. Environmental Health Perspectives and the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, 2010.

2 Watts N, Amann M, Arnell N, et al. The 2019 report of The Lancet Countdown on health and climate change: ensuring that the health of a child born today is not defined by a changing climate. *Lancet* 2019; **394**: 1836–78.

3 Alderman K, Turner LR, Tong SL. Floods and human health: A systematic review. *Environ Int* 2012; **47**: 37–47.

4 Coates SJ, Davis MDP, Andersen LK. Temperature and humidity affect the incidence of hand, foot, and mouth disease: a systematic review of the literature - a report from the International Society of Dermatology Climate Change Committee. *Int J Dermatol* 2019; **58**: 388–99.

5 Duan C, Zhang X, Jin H, *et al.* Meteorological factors and its association with hand, foot and mouth disease in Southeast and East Asia areas: a meta-analysis. *Epidemiology & Infection* 2018; **147**: 1–18.

6 Babaie J, Barati M, Azizi M, Ephtekhari A, Sadat SJ. A systematic evidence review of the effect of climate change on malaria in Iran. *J Parasit Dis* 2018; **42**: 331–40.

7 Chua PL, Dorotan MM, Sigua JA, Estanislao RD, Hashizume M, Salazar MA. Scoping Review of Climate Change and Health Research in the Philippines: A Complementary Tool in Research Agenda-Setting. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2019; **16**. DOI:10.3390/ijerph16142624.

8 Lal A, Lill AW, McIntyre M, Hales S, Baker MG, French NP. Environmental change and enteric zoonoses in New Zealand: a systematic review of the evidence. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 2015; **39**: 63–8.

9 Li C, Lu Y, Liu J, Wu X. Climate change and dengue fever transmission in China: Evidences and challenges. *Sci Total Environ* 2018; **622-623**: 493–501.

10 Herlihy N, Bar-Hen A, Verner G, *et al.* Climate change and human health: what are the research trends? A scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2016; **6**: e012022.

11 Hosking J, Campbell-Lendrum D. How well does climate change and human health research match the demands of policymakers? A scoping review. *Environ Health Perspect* 2012; **120**: 1076–82.

12 Pollock M, Fernandes RM, Becker LA, Pieper D, Hartling L. Chapter V: Overviews of Reviews. In: Higgins JPT, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, Welch VA,

ed. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions version 6.1 (updated September 2020). Cochrane, 2020.

13 Witteman HO, Dansokho SC, Ndjaboue R, Provencher T, Poulin-Rheault RA, Poirier-Bergeron L, Beaudoin C, Fallon C, Rocque R, Tricco A. Climate change and human health: an overview of systematic reviews. 2019; published online Dec 4. https://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO/display_record.php?RecordID=145972 (accessed Aug 8, 2020).

14 Page M, McKenzie J, Bossuyt P, Boutron I, Hoffmann TC, Mulrow C, Shamseer L, Chou R, Glanville J, Grimshaw JM, Hróbjartsson A, et al. Updating the PRISMA reporting guideline for systematic reviews and meta-analyses. 2020. DOI:10.17605/OSF.IO/P93GE.

15 Pollock M, Fernandes RM, Pieper D, *et al.* Preferred Reporting Items for Overviews of Reviews (PRIOR): a protocol for development of a reporting guideline for overviews of reviews of healthcare interventions. *Syst Rev* 2019; **8**: 335.

16 About Cochrane Reviews. https://www.cochranelibrary.com/about/about-cochrane-reviews (accessed Sept 14, 2020).

17 World Health Organization. Preamble to the Constitution of WHO as adopted by the International Health Conference. New York, 19 June - 22 July 1946 signed on 22 July 1946 by the representatives of 61 States (Official Records of WHO, no. 2, p. 100) and entered into force on 7 April 1948. The definition has not been amended since 1948. https://apps.who.int/gb/bd/pdf_files/BD_49th-en.pdf#page=7.

18 Covidence systematic review software. www.covidence.org.

19 Boylan S, Beyer K, Schlosberg D, *et al.* A conceptual framework for climate change, health and wellbeing in NSW, Australia. *Public Health Res Pract* 2018; **28**. DOI:10.17061/phrp2841826.

20 Leyva EWA, Beaman A, Davidson PM. Health Impact of Climate Change in Older People: An Integrative Review and Implications for Nursing. *J Nurs Scholarsh* 2017; **49**: 670–8.

21 Khader YS, Abdelrahman M, Abdo N, *et al.* Climate change and health in the Eastern Mediterranean countries: a systematic review. *Rev Environ Health* 2015; **30**: 163–81.

22 An R, Ji M, Zhang S. Global warming and obesity: a systematic review. *Obes Rev* 2018; **19**: 150–63.

23 Phalkey RK, Aranda-Jan C, Marx S, Hofle B, Sauerborn R. Systematic review of current efforts to quantify the impacts of climate change on undernutrition. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 2015; **112**: E4522–9.

24 Stanke C, Kerac M, Prudhomme C, Medlock J, Murray V. Health Effects of Drought: A Systematic Review of the Evidence. *PLoS Curr* 2013. DOI:10.1371/currents.dis.7a2cee9e980f91ad7697b570bcc4b004.

25 Vins H, Bell J, Saha S, Hess JJ. The Mental Health Outcomes of Drought: A Systematic Review and Causal Process Diagram. *International Journal of Environmental Research & Public Health [Electronic Resource]* 2015; **12**: 13251–75.

26 Xu Z, Crooks JL, Davies JM, Khan AF, Hu W, Tong S. The association between ambient temperature and childhood asthma: a systematic review. *Int J Biometeorol* 2018; **62**: 471–81.

27 Amegah AK, Rezza G, Jaakkola JJ. Temperature-related morbidity and mortality in Sub-Saharan Africa: A systematic review of the empirical evidence. *Environ Int* 2016; **91**: 133–49.

28 Odame EA, Li Y, Zheng SM, Vaidyanathan A, Silver K. Assessing Heat-Related Mortality Risks among Rural Populations: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Epidemiological Evidence. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2018; **15**. DOI:10.3390/ijerph15081597.

29 Porpora MG, Piacenti I, Scaramuzzino S, Masciullo L, Rech F, Panici PB. Environmental contaminants exposure and preterm birth: A systematic review. *Toxics* 2019; **7**. DOI:10.3390/toxics7010011.

30 Bai L, Morton LC, Liu Q. Climate change and mosquito-borne diseases in China: a review. *Globalization & Health* 2013; **9**: 10–10.

31 Cheng J, Xu Z, Zhu R, *et al.* Impact of diurnal temperature range on human health: a systematic review. *Int J Biometeorol* 2014; **58**: 2011–24.

32 Phung D, Huang C, Rutherford S, Chu C, Wang X, Nguyen M. Climate Change, Water Quality, and Water-Related Diseases in the Mekong Delta Basin: A Systematic Review. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2015; **27**: 265–76.

33 Klinger C, Landeg O, Murray V. Power Outages, Extreme Events and Health: A Systematic Review of the Literature from 2011-2012. *PLoS Curr* 2014. DOI:10.1371/currents.dis.04eb1dc5e73dd1377e05a10e9edde673.

34 Sun Z, Chen C, Xu D, Li T. Effects of ambient temperature on myocardial infarction: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Environ Pollut* 2018; **241**: 1106–14.

35 Berhane K, Kumie A, Samet J. Health Effects of Environmental Exposures, Occupational Hazards and Climate Change in Ethiopia: Synthesis of Situational Analysis, Needs Assessment and the Way Forward. *Ethiopian Journal of Health Development* 2016; **30**: 50–6.

36 Bernhardt V, Finkelmeier F, Verhoff MA, Amendt J. Myiasis in humans-a global case report evaluation and literature analysis. *Parasitol Res* 2019; **118**: 389–97.

37 de Sousa TCM, Amancio F, Hacon SS, Barcellos C. [Climate-sensitive diseases in Brazil and the world: systematic review] Enfermedades sensibles al clima en Brasil y el mundo:

revision sistematica. *Rev Panam Salud Publica* 2018; **42**: e85.

38 Dhimal M, Ahrens B, Kuch U. Climate Change and Spatiotemporal Distributions of Vector-Borne Diseases in Nepal--A Systematic Synthesis of Literature. *PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]* 2015; **10**: e0129869.

39 Fan J, Wei W, Bai Z, *et al.* A systematic review and meta-analysis of dengue risk with temperature change. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2015; **12**: 1–15.

40 Gracia JR, Schumann B, Seidler A. Climate Variability and the Occurrence of Human Puumala Hantavirus Infections in Europe: A Systematic Review. *Zoonoses Public Health* 2015; **62**: 465–78.

41 Hedlund C, Blomstedt Y, Schumann B. Association of climatic factors with infectious diseases in the Arctic and subarctic region--a systematic review. *Glob Health Action* 2014; **7**: 24161.

42 Hii YL, Zaki RA, Aghamohammadi N, Rocklov J. Research on Climate and Dengue in Malaysia: A Systematic Review. *Current Environmental Health Reports* 2016; **3**: 81–90.

43 Matysiak A, Roess A. Interrelationship between Climatic, Ecologic, Social, and Cultural Determinants Affecting Dengue Emergence and Transmission in Puerto Rico and Their Implications for Zika Response. *J Trop Med* 2017; **2017**. DOI:10.1155/2017/8947067.

44 Naish S, Dale P, Mackenzie JS, McBride J, Mengersen K, Tong S. Climate change and dengue: a critical and systematic review of quantitative modelling approaches. *BMC Infect Dis* 2014; **14**: 167–167.

45 Nichols A, Maynard V, Goodman B, Richardson J. Health, climate change and sustainability: a systematic review and thematic analysis of the literature. *Environ Health Insights* 2009; : 63–88.

46 Racloz V, Ramsey R, Tong S, Hu W. Surveillance of dengue fever virus: a review of epidemiological models and early warning systems. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases [electronic resource]* 2012; **6**: e1648.

47 Swynghedauw B. [Medical consequences of global warming]. *Presse Med* 2009; **38**: 551–61.

48 Waits A, Emelyanova A, Oksanen A, Abass K, Rautio A. Human infectious diseases and the changing climate in the Arctic. *Environ Int* 2018; **121**: 703–13.

49 Xu Z, Etzel RA, Su H, Huang C, Guo Y, Tong S. Impact of ambient temperature on children's health: a systematic review. *Environ Res* 2012; **117**: 120–31.

50 Yu W, Mengersen K, Dale P, *et al.* Projecting Future Transmission of Malaria Under Climate Change Scenarios: Challenges and Research Needs. *Crit Rev Environ Sci Technol* 2015; **45**: 777–811.

51 Veenema TG, Thornton CP, Lavin RP, Bender AK, Seal S, Corley A. Climate Change-Related Water Disasters' Impact on Population Health. *J Nurs Scholarsh* 2017; **49**: 625–34.

52 Brown L, Murray V. Examining the relationship between infectious diseases and flooding in Europe: A systematic literature review and summary of possible public health interventions. *Disaster Health* 2013; **1**: 117–27.

53 Tall JA, Gatton ML, Tong S. Ross River Virus Disease Activity Associated With Naturally Occurring Nontidal Flood Events in Australia: A Systematic Review. *J Med Entomol* 2014; **51**: 1097–108.

54 Ghazani M, FitzGerald G, Hu WB, Toloo G, Xu ZW. Temperature Variability and Gastrointestinal Infections: A Review of Impacts and Future Perspectives. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2018; **15**. DOI:10.3390/ijerph15040766.

55 Gao J, Sun Y, Lu Y, Li L. Impact of ambient humidity on child health: a systematic review. *PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]* 2014; **9**: e112508.

56 Lal A, Fearnley E, Wilford E. Local weather, flooding history and childhood diarrhoea caused by the parasite Cryptosporidium spp.: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Sci Total Environ* 2019; **674**: 300–6.

57 Levy K, Woster AP, Goldstein RS, Carlton EJ. Untangling the Impacts of Climate Change on Waterborne Diseases: a Systematic Review of Relationships between Diarrheal Diseases and Temperature, Rainfall, Flooding, and Drought. *Environ Sci Technol* 2016; **50**: 4905–22.

58 Philipsborn R, Ahmed SM, Brosi BJ, Levy K. Climatic Drivers of Diarrheagenic Escherichia coli Incidence: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *J Infect Dis* 2016; **214**: 6–15.

59 Semenza JC, Herbst S, Rechenburg A, *et al.* Climate change impact assessment of food- and waterborne diseases. *Crit Rev Environ Sci Technol* 2012; **42**: 857–90.

60 Stensgaard AS, Vounatsou P, Sengupta ME, Utzinger J. Schistosomes, snails and climate change: Current trends and future expectations. *Acta Trop* 2019; **190**: 257–68.

61 Welch K, Shipp-Hilts A, Eidson M, Saha S, Zansky S. Salmonella and the changing environment: systematic review using New York State as a model. *J Water Health* 2019; **17**: 179–95.

62 Cann KF, Thomas DR, Salmon RL, Wyn-Jones AP, Kay D. Extreme water-related weather events and waterborne disease. *Epidemiology & Infection* 2013; **141**: 671–86.

63 Bunker A, Wildenhain J, Vandenbergh A, *et al.* Effects of Air Temperature on Climate-Sensitive Mortality and Morbidity Outcomes in the Elderly; a Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Epidemiological Evidence. *EBioMedicine* 2016; **6**: 258–68.

64 Campbell S, Remenyi TA, White CJ, Johnston FH. Heatwave and health impact research: A

global review. *Health Place* 2018; **53**: 210–8.

65 Cunrui H, Barnett AG, Xiaoming W, Vaneckova P, FitzGerald G, Shilu T. Projecting Future Heat-Related Mortality under Climate Change Scenarios: A Systematic Review. *Environ Health Perspect* 2011; **119**: 1681–90.

66 Ghanizadeh G, Heidari M, Seifi B, Jafari H, Pakjouei S. The effect of climate change on cardiopulmonary disease-a systematic review. *J Clin Diagn Res* 2017; **11**: IE01–4.

67 Hajat S, Kosatky T. Heat-related mortality: a review and exploration of heterogeneity. *Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health* 2010; **64**: 753–60.

68 Lawton EM, Pearce H, Gabb GM. Review article: Environmental heatstroke and long-term clinical neurological outcomes: A literature review of case reports and case series 2000–2016. *Emerg Med Australas* 2019; **31**: 163–73.

69 Lian H, Ruan YP, Liang RJ, Liu XL, Fan ZJ. Short-Term Effect of Ambient Temperature and the Risk of Stroke: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2015; **12**: 9068–88.

70 Moghadamnia MT, Ardalan A, Mesdaghinia A, Keshtkar A, Naddafi K, Yekaninejad MS. Ambient temperature and cardiovascular mortality: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PeerJ* 2017; **2017**: 3574.

71 Salve HR, Parthasarathy R, Krishnan A, Pattanaik DR. Impact of ambient air temperature on human health in India. *Rev Environ Health* 2018; **33**: 433–9.

72 Sanderson M, Arbuthnott K, Kovats S, Hajat S, Falloon P. The use of climate information to estimate future mortality from high ambient temperature: A systematic literature review. *PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]* 2017; **12**: e0180369.

73 Witt C, Schubert AJ, Jehn M, *et al.* The Effects of Climate Change on Patients With Chronic Lung Disease. A Systematic Literature Review. *Dtsch Arztebl Int* 2015; **112**: 878–83.

74 Xu Z, Sheffield PE, Su H, Wang X, Bi Y, Tong S. The impact of heat waves on children's health: a systematic review. *Int J Biometeorol* 2014; **58**: 239–47.

75 Xu Z, FitzGerald G, Guo Y, Jalaludin B, Tong S. Impact of heatwave on mortality under different heatwave definitions: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Environ Int* 2016; **89-90**: 193–203.

76 Yu W, Mengersen K, Wang X, *et al.* Daily average temperature and mortality among the elderly: a meta-analysis and systematic review of epidemiological evidence. *Int J Biometeorol* 2012; **56**: 569–81.

77 Doocy S, Dick A, Daniels A, Kirsch TD. The Human Impact of Tropical Cyclones: A Historical Review of Events 1980-2009 and Systematic Literature Review. *PLoS Curr*

2013. DOI:10.1371/currents.dis.2664354a5571512063ed29d25ffbce74.

78 Madaniyazi L, Guo Y, Yu W, Tong S. Projecting future air pollution-related mortality under a changing climate: Progress, uncertainties and research needs. *Environ Int* 2015; **75**: 21–32.

79 Liu JC, Pereira G, Uhl SA, Bravo MA, Bell ML. A systematic review of the physical health impacts from non-occupational exposure to wildfire smoke. *Environ Res* 2015; **136**: 120–32.

80 Reid CE, Brauer M, Johnston FH, Jerrett M, Balmes JR, Elliott CT. Critical Review of Health Impacts of Wildfire Smoke Exposure. *Environ Health Perspect* 2016; **124**: 1334–43.

81 Youssouf H, Liousse C, Roblou L, *et al.* Non-accidental health impacts of wildfire smoke. *International Journal of Environmental Research & Public Health [Electronic Resource]* 2014; **11**: 11772–804.

82 Cong XW, Xu XJ, Zhang YL, Wang QH, Xu L, Huo X. Temperature drop and the risk of asthma: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Environ Sci Pollut Res* 2017; **24**: 22535–46.

83 Zuo J, Pullen S, Palmer J, Bennetts H, Chileshe N, Ma T. Impacts of heat waves and corresponding measures: a review. *J Clean Prod* 2015; **92**: 1–12.

84 Sawatzky A, Cunsolo A, Jones-Bitton A, Middleton J, Harper SL. Responding to Climate and Environmental Change Impacts on Human Health via Integrated Surveillance in the Circumpolar North: A Systematic Realist Review. *International Journal of Environmental Research & Public Health [Electronic Resource]* 2018; **15**: 30.

85 Wald A. Emergency Department Visits and Costs for Heat-Related Illness Due to Extreme Heat or Heat Waves in the United States: An Integrated Review. *Nurs Econ* 2019; **37**: 35–48.

86 Gao JJ, Cheng Q, Duan J, *et al.* Ambient temperature, sunlight duration, and suicide: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Sci Total Environ* 2019; **646**: 1021–9.

87 Benevolenza MA, DeRigne L. The impact of climate change and natural disasters on vulnerable populations: A systematic review of literature. *J Hum Behav Soc Environ* 2019; **29**: 266–81.

88 Rataj E, Kunzweiler K, Garthus-Niegel S. Extreme weather events in developing countries and related injuries and mental health disorders - a systematic review. *BMC Public Health* 2016; **16**: 1020–1020.

89 Fernandez A, Black J, Jones M, *et al.* Flooding and Mental Health: A Systematic Mapping Review. *PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]* 2015; **10**. DOI:10.1371/journal.pone.0119929.

90 Carolan-Olah M, Frankowska D. High environmental temperature and preterm birth: A review of the evidence. *Midwifery* 2014; **30**: 50–9.

91 Kuehn L, McCormick S. Heat Exposure and Maternal Health in the Face of Climate Change. *International Journal of Environmental Research & Public Health [Electronic Resource]* 2017; **14**: 29.

92 Poursafa P, Keikha M, Kelishadi R. Systematic review on adverse birth outcomes of climate change. *J Res Med Sci* 2015; **20**: 397–402.

93 Zhang YQ, Yu CH, Wang L. Temperature exposure during pregnancy and birth outcomes: An updated systematic review of epidemiological evidence. *Environ Pollut* 2017; **225**: 700–12.

94 Vilcins D, Sly PD, Jagals P. Environmental Risk Factors Associated with Child Stunting: A Systematic Review of the Literature. *Annals of Global Health* 2018; **84**: 551–62.

95 Huang KC, Weng HH, Yang TY, Chang TS, Huang TW, Lee MS. Distribution of Fatal Vibrio Vulnificus Necrotizing Skin and Soft-Tissue Infections: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Medicine* 2016; **95**: e2627.

96 Lake IR, Jones NR, Agnew M, *et al.* Climate Change and Future Pollen Allergy in Europe. *Environ Health Perspect* 2017; **125**: 385–91.

97 Augustin J, Franzke N, Augustin M, Kappas M. Does climate change affect the incidence of skin and allergic diseases in Germany? *J Dtsch Dermatol Ges* 2008; **6**: 632–8.

98 Binazzi A, Levi M, Bonafede M, *et al.* Evaluation of the impact of heat stress on the occurrence of occupational injuries: Meta-analysis of observational studies. *Am J Ind Med* 2019; **62**: 233–43.

99 Bonafede M, Marinaccio A, Asta F, Schifano P, Michelozzi P, Vecchi S. The association between extreme weather conditions and work-related injuries and diseases. A systematic review of epidemiological studies. *Annali Dell Istituto Superiore Di Sanita* 2016; **52**: 357–67.

100 Flouris AD, Dinas PC, Ioannou LG, *et al.* Workers' health and productivity under occupational heat strain: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The lancet Planetary Health* 2018; **2**: e521–31.

101 Levi M, Kjellstrom T, Baldasseroni A. Impact of climate change on occupational health and productivity: a systematic literature review focusing on workplace heat. *Medicina del Lavoro* 2018; **109**: 163–79.

102 Varghese BM, Hansen A, Bi P, Pisaniello D. Are workers at risk of occupational injuries due to heat exposure? A comprehensive literature review. *Saf Sci* 2018; **110**: 380–92.

103 Wimalawansa SA, Wimalawansa SJ. Environmentally induced, occupational diseases with emphasis on chronic kidney disease of multifactorial origin affecting tropical countries. *Annals of Occupational and Environmental Medicine* 2016; **28**. DOI:10.1186/s40557-016-0119-y.

104 Zhang Y, Bi P, Hiller JE. Climate change and disability -- adjusted life years. *J Environ Health* 2007; **70**: 32–6.

105 Park KY, Kim HJ, Ahn HS, Yim SY, Jun JB. Association between acute gouty arthritis and meteorological factors: An ecological study using a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Semin Arthritis Rheum* 2017; **47**: 369–75.

106 Kampe EOI, Kovats S, Hajat S. Impact of high ambient temperature on unintentional injuries in high-income countries: a narrative systematic literature review. *BMJ Open* 2016; **6**. DOI:10.1136/bmjopen-2015-010399.

107 Rifkin DI, Long MW, Perry MJ. Climate change and sleep: A systematic review of the literature and conceptual framework. *Sleep Med Rev* 2018; **42**: 3–9.

108 Clayton S. Climate anxiety: Psychological responses to climate change. *J Anxiety Disord* 2020; **74**: 102263.

109 Davenport L. Emotional Resiliency in the Era of Climate Change: A Clinician's Guide. London: Jessica Kingsley Publishers, 2017.

110 Maibach EW, Nisbet M, Baldwin P, Akerlof K, Diao G. Reframing climate change as a public health issue: an exploratory study of public reactions. *BMC Public Health* 2010; **10**: 299.

111 Stoknes PE. What we think about when we try not to think about global warming: Toward a new psychology of climate action. *White River Junction, Vermont: Chelsea Green Publishing* 2015.

112 Costello A, Montgomery H, Watts N. Climate change: the challenge for healthcare professionals. *BMJ* 2013; **347**: f6060.

113 Yang L, Liu C, Hess J, Phung D, Huang C. Health professionals in a changing climate: protocol for a scoping review. *BMJ Open* 2019; **9**: e024451.

# Figure Legends

**Figure 1. The flow chart for included articles in this review.**

**Figure 2. Number of included systematic reviews by year of publication.**

**Figure 3. Number of publications according to geographic affiliation of the first author.** *Countries of origin within continents in frequency order (highest to lowest frequency) and alphabetical: ***Europe***: United-Kingdom (9), Germany (6), Italy (4), Sweden (4), Denmark (2), France (2), Georgia (1), Greece (1) and Finland (1). ***Australia****:* All Australia. ***Asia****:* China (11), Iran (4), India (1), Jordan (1), Korea (1), Nepal (1), Philippines (1), Taiwan (1). ***North America:*** United-States (15), Canada (1). ***Africa:*** Ethiopia (1), Ghana (1). ***South America:*** Brazil (1).

**Figure 4. Summary of the combination of climate impact and health outcome (frequencies).** *Note:* The total frequency for one category of health outcome could exceed the number of publications included in this health outcome, since one publication could explore the health impact according to more than one climate factor (e.g., one publication could explore both the impact of extreme weather events and temperature on mental health.)

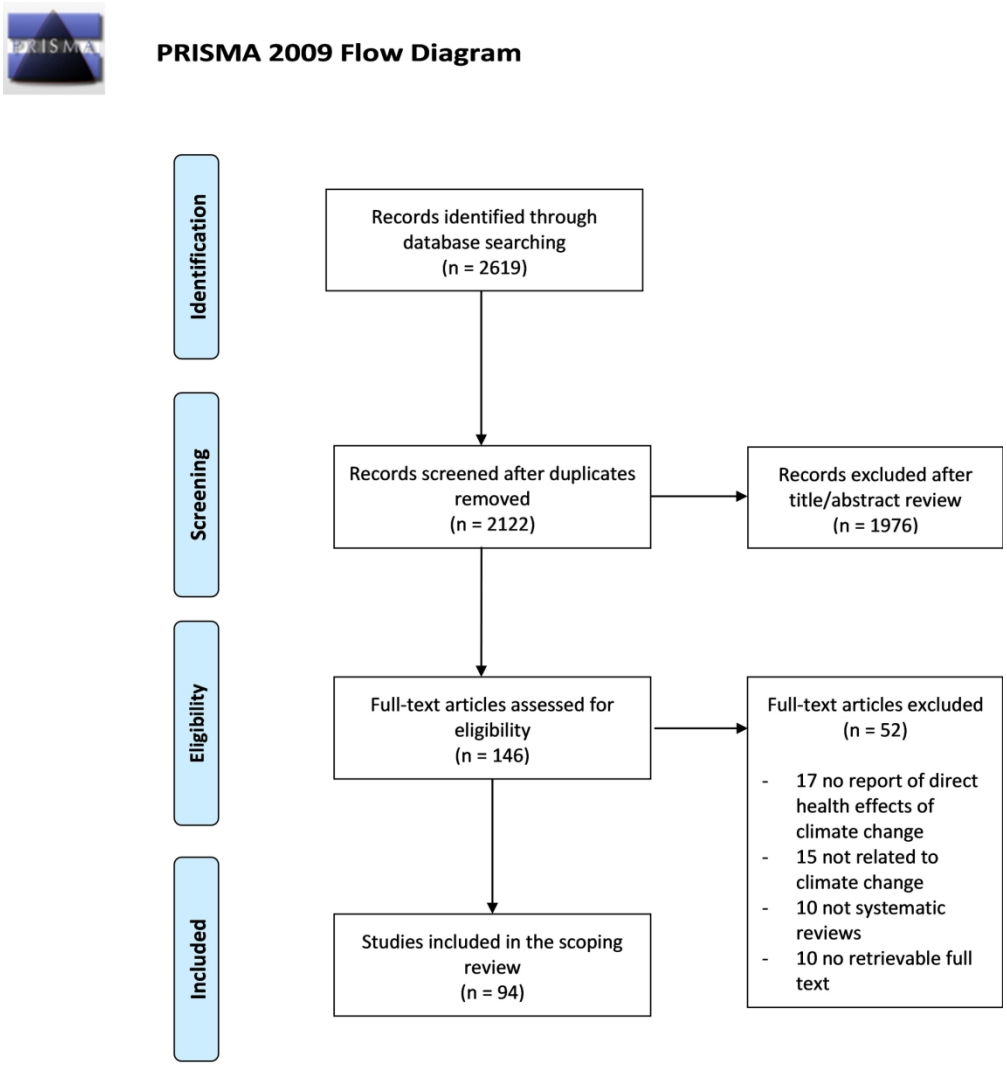



Figure 1. The flow chart for included articles in this review.

165x174mm (300 x 300 DPI)

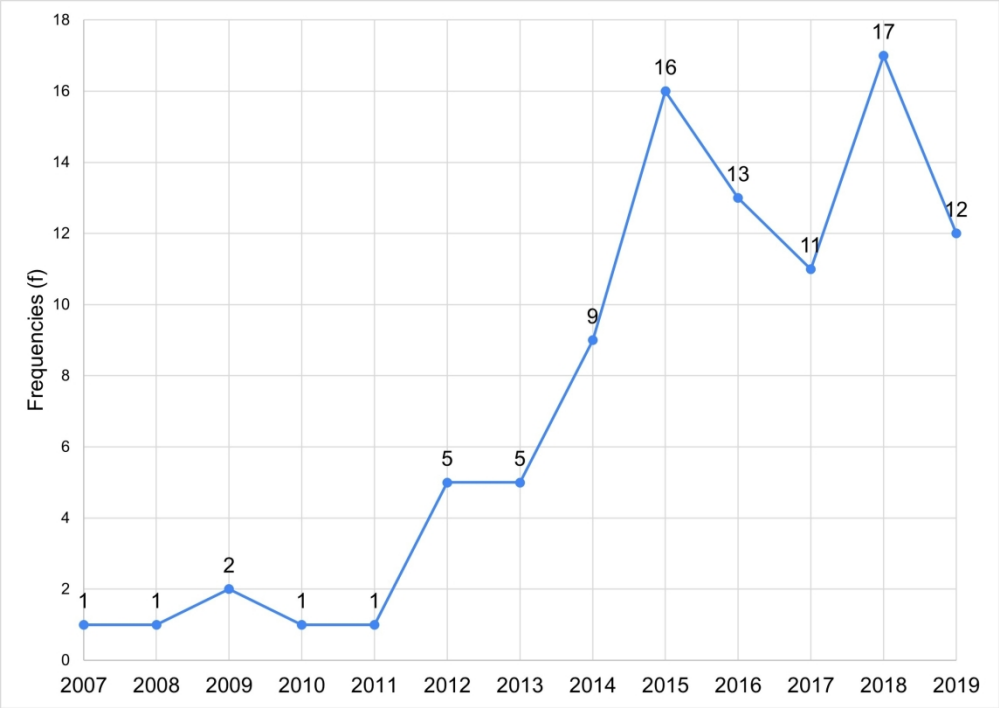



Figure 2. Number of included systematic reviews by year of publication.

199x141mm (300 x 300 DPI)

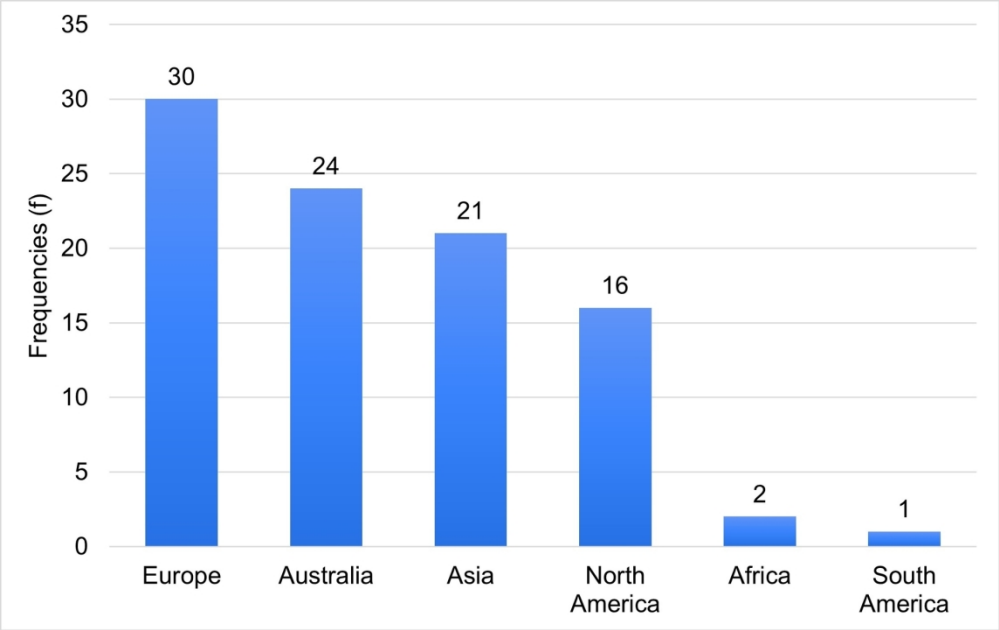



Figure 3. Number of publications according to geographic affiliation of the first author.
*Countries of origin within continents in frequency order (highest to lowest frequency) and alphabetical: Europe: United-Kingdom (9), Germany (6), Italy (4), Sweden (4), Denmark (2), France (2), Georgia (1), Greece (1) and Finland (1). Australia: All Australia. Asia: China (11), Iran (4), India (1), Jordan (1), Korea (1), Nepal (1), Philippines (1), Taiwan (1). North America: United-States (15), Canada (1). Africa: Ethiopia (1), Ghana (1). South America: Brazil (1).

171x108mm (300 x 300 DPI)

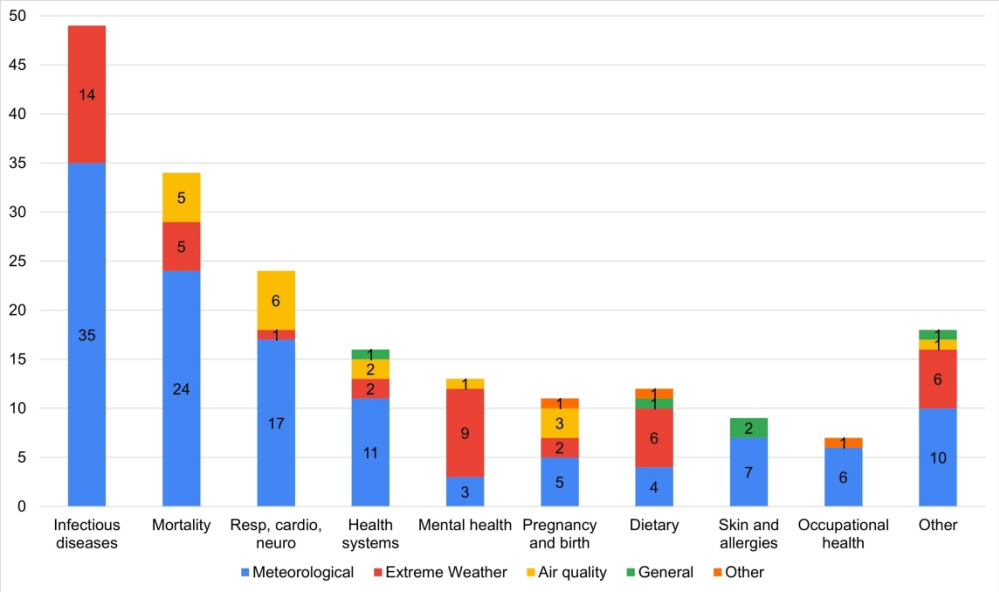



Figure 4. Summary of the combination of climate impact and health outcome (frequencies). Note: The total frequency for one category of health outcome could exceed the number of publications included in this health outcome, since one publication could explore the health impact according to more than one climate factor (e.g., one publication could explore both the impact of extreme weather events and temperature on mental health.)

270x160mm (300 x 300 DPI)

## Appendix 1. Search Strategy

Database: **MEDLINE (OVID)**
No database limit

| Concepts | # | Search strategy |
|---|---|---|
| Global Warming | 1 | exp Climate Change/ |
| | 2 | "Global warming".ti,ab,kw |
| | 3 | "Climate Change?".ti,ab,kw |
| Global Warming combined | 4 | or/1-3 |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis | 5 | exp Meta-Analysis as Topic/ |
| | 6 | "Meta-Analysis"/ |
| | 7 | Meta-Analysis.ti,ab,kw |
| | 8 | "meta analy*".ti,ab,kw |
| | 9 | metaanaly*.ti,ab,kw |
| | 10 | "Systematic Review"/ |
| | 11 | "Systematic Reviews as Topic"/ |
| | 12 | (systematic adj2 review).ti,ab,kw |
| | 13 | (review adj1 ("selection criteria" OR "data extraction")).ti,ab |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis combined | 14 | or/5-13 |
| Combination of concepts | 15 | 4 AND 14 |

Database: **Embase.com**
No database limit

| **Concepts** | **#** | **Search strategy** |
|---|---|---|
| Global Warming | 1 | 'climate change'/de |
| | 2 | 'greenhouse effect'/de |
| | 3 | "Global warming":ti,ab,kw |
| | 4 | "Climate Change*":ti,ab,kw |
| Global Warming combined | 5 | #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis | 6 | 'meta analysis'/exp |
| | 7 | 'meta analysis (topic)'/de |
| | 8 | Meta-Analysis:ti,ab,kw |
| | 9 | "meta analy*":ti,ab,kw |
| | 10 | metaanaly*:ti,ab,kw |
| | 11 | 'systematic review'/de |
| | 12 | (systematic NEAR/2 review):ti,ab,kw |
| | 13 | (review NEAR/2 ("selection criteria" OR "data extraction")):ti,ab |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis combined | 14 | #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Combination of concepts | 15 | #14 AND #5 |
| Embase database only | 16 | AND [embase]/lim NOT ([embase]/lim AND [medline]/lim) |

Database: **Web of Science**
Limit to: Science Citation Index Expanded (SCI-EXPANDED) and Emerging Sources Citation Index (ESCI) index only

| **Concepts** | **#** | **Search strategy** |
|---|---|---|
| Global Warming | 1 | TS=("Global warming" OR "Climate Change$") |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis | 2 | TS=(Meta-Analysis) |
| | 3 | TS=("meta analy*") |
| | 4 | TS=(metaanaly*) |
| | 5 | TS=(systematic NEAR/2 review) |
| | 6 | TS=(review NEAR/1 ("selection criteria" OR "data extraction")) |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis combined | 7 | #6 OR #5 OR #4 OR #3 OR #2 |
| Combination of concepts | 8 | #7 AND #1 |

Database: **CINAHL**
No database limit

| **Concepts** | **#** | **Search strategy** |
|---|---|---|
| Global Warming | 1 | MH "Climate Change" |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2 | MH "Greenhouse Effect" |
| | 3 | TI "Global warming" |
| | 4 | TI "Climate Change?" |
| | 5 | AB "Global warming" |
| | 6 | AB "Climate Change?" |
| Global Warming combined | 7 | S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis | 8 | MH "Meta Analysis" |
| | 9 | TI "Meta-Analysis" |
| | 10 | AB "Meta-Analysis" |
| | 11 | TI "meta analy*" |
| | 12 | AB "meta analy*" |
| | 13 | TI metaanaly* |
| | 14 | AB metaanaly* |
| | 15 | MH "Systematic Review" |
| | 16 | TI (systematic N2 review) |
| | 17 | AB (systematic N2 review) |
| | 18 | TI (review N1 ("selection criteria" OR "data extraction")) |
| | 19 | AB (review N1 ("selection criteria" OR "data extraction")) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Systematic review and meta-analysis combined | 20 | S8 OR S9 OR S10 OR S11 OR S12 OR S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17 OR S18 OR S19 |
| Combination of concepts | 21 | S7 AND S20 |

**Appendix 2.** Summary of AMSTAR-2 items and modified AMSTAR-2 items.

| Item # | AMSTAR-2 Original Item | AMSTAR-2 Modifications |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include components of PICO?<br>- Population<br>- Intervention<br>- Comparator group<br>- Outcome<br>- Timeframe for follow-up (optional) | "Population" became "Population and/or location".<br>"Intervention" became "Exposure".<br>The "Comparator group" category was taken out.<br>A new section (#1.b)) was created, it includes "Definition of the exposure", "Definition of the outcome" and "Timeframe for follow up". |
| 2 | Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol? | To score "yes", a protocol must have been established before the review. There are no sub-criterias, you can only score yes or no. |
| 3 | Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review? | If the study designs are specified, you score "partial yes". They must be explained to score "yes". No specific study design is required. |
| 4 | Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy? | The "searched trial/study registries" category was taken out.<br>Justified publication restrictions (e.g. language) moved from (partial yes) to (yes) |
| 5 | Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate? | No modifications. |
| 6 | Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate? | No modifications. |
| 7 | Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusion? | The explanation of the inclusion and exclusion criteria is evaluated.<br>If there is only one out of the two, you score "partial yes". The two must be explained to score "yes". |
| 8 | Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail? | "Populations" became "Populations and/or locations".<br>"Interventions" became "Exposures".<br>"Comparator groups" became "Comparator groups (if applicable)".<br>"Populations and/or locations", "Exposures" and "Outcomes" must be described in details to score "yes" |
| 9 | Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review? | "RoB" became "limitations". Instead of assessing the RoB, the review authors must have used a satisfactory technique for assessing the limitations in individual studies that were included in the review. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review? | No modifications. |
| 11 | If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results? | No modifications. |
| 12 | If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoBin individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis | No modifications. |
| 13 | Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/discussing the results of the review? | "RoB" became "limitations". Instead of accounting for RoB in individual studies, the review authors must have accounted for limitations when interpreting/ discussing the results of the review. |
| 14 | Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review? | No modifications. |
| 15 | If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review? | No modifications. |
| 16 | Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review? | No modifications. |

**Appendix 3.** Overview of included studies (N=94) according to study characteristics and summary of climate impacts on health outcomes. Studies are presented in alphabetical order according to the first author's last name.

| | First Author | Year | Country | Years of included publications | Years of the studies included in the reviews | # of articles | Meta-analysis | Specific Area of focus | Specific Population of interest | Climate Impact | Health Outcome | Summary of findings |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alderman | 2012 | Australia | 2004-2011 | 1931-2007 | 35 | No | | | Extreme weather | Infectious diseases<br>Mortality<br>Health systems<br>Mental health<br>Pregnancy and birth<br>Other | Floods are associated with infectious diseases (water- and vector-borne diseases), mortality (e.g., drowning), exacerbation of chronic illnesses, mental health issues (e.g., PTSD), hospital admissions, pregnancy outcomes and injuries. |
| 2 | Amegah | 2016 | Ghana | 1995-2014 | 1960-2010 | 23 | No | Sub-saharan Africa | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases<br>Mortality<br>Respiratory, cardiovascular and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes<br>Health systems<br>Dietary<br>Skin and allergies | Temperature and temperature variability are suggested to be associated with infectious diseases, such as Ebola, cardiovascular diseases, mortality, cholera outbreaks, meningitis, undernutrition in children, respiratory outcomes, such as asthma, and skin diseases. |
| 3 | An | 2018 | United States | 2002-2017 | 2002-2016 | 50 | No | | | General | Dietary | Climate change is associated with obesity. This association can be explained in 4 ways, such that climate change may impact obesity, obesity may impact climate change, both |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | factors may be associated with common causes, or both factors may influence each other. |
| 4 | Augustin | 2008 | Germany | 1996-2006 | NS | 320 | No | Germany | | Meteorological | Skin and allergies | Although skin and allergic diseases are climate sensitive, there is not sufficient evidence to suggest a prediction concerning skin and allergic diseases linked to climate change in Germany. |
| 5 | Babaie | 2018 | Iran | 2007-2017 | 1970-2015 | 14 | No | Iran | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Temperature, precipitation and humidity are associated with the risk of transmission of Malaria. |
| 6 | Bai | 2013 | China | 1995-2011 | 1951-2010 | 57 | No | China | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Variability in temperature, precipitation and wind are associated with the risk of transmission of mosquito-borne diseases. |
| 7 | Benevolenza | 2019 | United States | 2006-2017 | 2005-2015 | 13 | No | | Vulnerable populations | Extreme weather | Mental health<br>Pregnancy and birth<br>Other | Extreme weather events are associated with an exacerbation of pre-existing chronic health conditions, mental health issues (e.g., PTSD, isolation) and adverse birth outcomes. |
| 8 | Berhane | 2016 | Ethiopia | NS | NS | 23 | No | Ethiopia | | Meteorological<br>Extreme weather | Infectious diseases<br>Dietary | Meteorological factors and extreme weather events are associated with under- and mal- nutrition and the increased risk of climate sensitive infectious diseases (e.g., malaria, diarrhea, zoonotic infections, etc.). |
| 9 | Bernhardt | 2019 | Germany | 1997-2017 | NS | 464 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Rising temperatures are predicted to be associated with myiasis in the future. |
| 10 | Binazzi | 2019 | Italy | NS | 1994-2013 | 8 | Yes | | Workers | Meteorological | Occupational health and injuries | High temperatures are positively associated with occupational injuries. |
| 11 | Bonafede | 2016 | Italy | 2000-2014 | 1985-2010 | 8 | No | | Workers | Meteorological | Occupational health and injuries | Extreme temperature (particularly heat) is associated with occupational injuries. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Brown | 2013 | United Kingdom | 2004-2012 | 1975-2012 | 38 | No | Europe | | Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | Floods are associated with infectious diseases, including water-, rodent- and vector-borne diseases (from weeks to months after flooding). |
| 13 | Bunker | 2016 | Germany | 1995-2015 | 1974-2013 | 61 | Yes | | Elderly | Meteorological | Mortality<br>Respiratory, cardiovascular and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes<br>Other | Higher and lower temperatures are associated with cardiovascular and respiratory morbidity and mortality. Heat is also associated with diabetes and genitourinary infections. |
| 14 | Campbell | 2018 | Australia | 1964-2017 | NS | 188 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality<br>Health systems | Most studies exploring the heat impacts on health focus on mortality outcomes, followed by hospital admissions and ambulance call outs. |
| 15 | Cann | 2013 | United Kingdom | 1973-2010 | NS | 83 | No | | | Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | Extreme water-related events are associated with outbreaks of water-related infectious diseases. |
| 16 | Carolan-Olah | 2014 | Australia | 1997-2012 | 1988-2009 | 7 | No | | | Meteorological | Pregnancy and birth | High temperatures are associated with preterm birth. |
| 17 | Cheng | 2014 | China | 1990-2013 | 1941-2012 | 25 | No | | Adults, Elderly, Children | Meteorological | Infectious diseases<br>Mortality<br>Respiratory, cardiovascular and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes<br>Health systems<br>Other | Diurnal temperature range is associated with mortality and cardiovascular and respiratory outcomes, hospital admissions, and Hand Foot Mouth disease in children and genitourinary outcomes among the elderly. |
| 18 | Coates | 2019 | Denmark | 2003-2018 | NS | 72 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Some meteorological factors (temperature, humidity) are positively associated with Hand Foot Mouth |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | disease (HFMD). Precipitation, wind speed and sunshine are not associated with HFMD. |
| 19 | Cong | 2017 | China | 1994-2015 | 1982-2013 | 26 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Respiratory, cardiovascular and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes | Temperature drop is associated with asthma. |
| 20 | Cunrui | 2011 | Australia | 1997-2010 | 1961-2100 | 14 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality | Higher temperature is associated with heat-related mortality. |
| 21 | deSousa | 2018 | Brazil | 1976-2016 | NS | 106 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases Respiratory, cardiovascular and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes | Meteorological factors (e.g., temperature, precipitation) are associated with infectious diseases (e.g., dengue, malaria) and cardiovascular and respiratory outcomes. |
| 22 | Dhimal | 2015 | Nepal | 1956-2014 | 1948-2098 | 50 | No | Nepal | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Higher temperatures are associated with the distribution of vector-borne diseases. |
| 23 | Doocy | 2013 | United States | 1975-2011 | 1974-2008 | 60 | No | | | Extreme weather | Mortality Other | Cyclones are associated with mortality (e.g., drowning) and injuries. |
| 24 | Duan | 2019 | China | 2010-2018 | 2000-2016 | 51 | Yes | Southeast and East Asia | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Some meteorological factors (mean maximum temperature, rainfall, humidity and sunshine) are positively associated with Hand Foot Mouth disease (HFMD), whereas air pressure is negatively associated with this disease and wind speed is not associated with HFMD. |
| 25 | Fan | 2015 | China | 2004-2013 | 1985-2012 | 33 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Temperature is positively associated with transmission and incidence of Dengue. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | Fernandez | 2015 | Australia | 1995-2014 | NS | 83 | No | | | Extreme weather | Mental health | Floods are associated with negative mental health outcomes (e.g., PTSD, increased anxiety, depression, use of psychotropic medication). Conflicting evidence concerning suicide, tobacco, alcohol and substance abuse. |
| 27 | Flouris | 2018 | Greece | 1954-2018 | NS | 111 | Yes | | Workers | Meteorological | Occupational health and injuries | High temperatures are positively associated with occupational heat strains, dehydration, kidney diseases and injuries. |
| 28 | Gao | 2019 | China | 1994-2018 | 1969-2015 | 16 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Mental health | Temperature increase is associated with suicide. No association between sunlight duration and suicide. |
| 29 | Gao | 2014 | China | 1996-2012 | 1971-2010 | 37 | No | | Children | Meteorological | Infectious diseases Respiratory, cardiovascular and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes Skin and allergies | Ambient humidity is associated with gastrointestinal, respiratory and allergic diseases in children. |
| 30 | Ghanizadeh | 2017 | Iran | 2009-2016 | 1990-2015 | 13 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes | Meteorological factors, such as temperature and humidity, are associated with cardiopulmonary health. Cold temperatures are also associated with mortality from heart diseases. |
| 31 | Ghazani | 2018 | Australia | 2006-2017 | 1991-2011 | 11 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Higher temperature is associated with bacterial gastrointestinal infections. Humidity and rainfall may influence this association. |
| 32 | Gracia | 2015 | Sweden | 2003-2011 | 1959-2008 | 9 | No | Europe | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Temperature is positively associated with Human Puumala Hantavirus in some regions of Europe. Results |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | concerning precipitation and humidity are contradictory or null. |
| 33 | Hajat | 2010 | United Kingdom | 1994-2008 | 1973-2003 | 11 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality | Ambient heat is associated with mortality. |
| 34 | Hedlund | 2014 | Sweden | 1970-2012 | 1750-2009 | 29 | No | Arctic, sub-Arctic | Vulnerable populations | Meteorological Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | Higher temperatures and flooding are associated with food- and water-borne diseases. This association is weaker for vector- and rodent-borne diseases. Air temperature and humidity seem to be associated with air-borne diseases. |
| 35 | Hii | 2016 | Sweden | 2007-2015 | 2003-2012 | 9 | No | Malaysia | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Some meteorological factors (temperature, rainfall and humidity) are associated with Dengue, although these associations are inconsistent at times. |
| 36 | Huang | 2016 | Taiwan | 1990-2014 | 1978-2011 | 19 | Yes | | | General | Skin and allergies | Climate change, in general, may be associated with skin and soft-tissue infections. |
| 37 | Kampe | 2016 | United Kingdom | 1998-2015 | 1971-2010 | 13 | No | High-income countries | | Meteorological | Other | Higher temperature is associated with unintentional injuries. |
| 38 | Khader | 2015 | Jordan | 2003-2014 | 1991-2012 | 78 | No | Eastern Mediterranian | Vulnerable countries | Meteorological Extreme weather Air quality | Infectious diseases Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes Health systems Mental health Pregnancy and birth | High temperature is associated with mortality. Temperature, humidity and precipitation are associated with vector-, food- and water-borne diseases. Air pollution is associated with respiratory outcomes, although some findings are inconsistent. Higher temperature is associated with mental health outcomes and hospital admissions. Higher temperature may also be associated with adverse birth outcomes. Meteorological and extreme weather events are associated with food insecurity. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Dietary | |
| 39 | Klinger | 2014 | United Kingdom | 2011-2013 | NS | 20 | No | | | Extreme weather | Health systems | Extreme weather events may lead to power outages which may pose challenges to healthcare quality. |
| 40 | Kuehn | 2017 | United States | 2002-2017 | NS | 28 | No | | Pregnant people | Meteorological | Pregnancy and birth | Extreme heat exposure is associated with adverse birth outcomes (e.g. stillbirth, birth weight). |
| 41 | Lake | 2017 | United Kingdom | NS | NS | 66 | No | Europe | | General | Skin and allergies | Climate change may be associated with ragweed pollen allergy. |
| 42 | Lal | 2019 | Australia | 1982-2011 | NS | 36 | Yes | | Children | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Rainfall is associated with childhood diarrhea, although this association differed according to season and latitude. |
| 43 | Lal | 2015 | Australia | NS | NS | 16 | No | New Zealand | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Temperature variability, higher temperature and rainfall are associated with enteric diseases. |
| 44 | Lawton | 2019 | Australia | 2000-2015 | NS | 71 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes | Heat exposure is associated with heat stroke, long-term neurological outcomes (e.g., cerebellar injury) and heat-related mortality. |
| 45 | Levi | 2018 | Italy | 2003-2017 | 1977-2014 | 184 | No | | Workers | Meteorological | Occupational health and injuries | Heat exposure is associated with occupational injuries. |
| 46 | Levy | 2016 | United States | 1972-2013 | 1948-2010 | 208 | No | | | Meteorological Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | Temperature is associated with bacterial diarrhea and drought is associated with all-cause diarrhea, although few studies explored the association between drought and diarrhea. |
| 47 | Leyva | 2017 | Asia | 2009-2017 | NS | 30 | No | | Elderly | Meteorological | Infectious diseases Mortality | Meteorological factors, extreme weather events (e.g. typhoon, floods) and air pollution are associated with |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Extreme weather<br>Air quality | Respiratory, cardiovascular and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes<br>Health systems<br>Mental health | mortality and morbidity, especially cardiovascular- and respiratory-specific. Higher temperature is associated with vector-borne diseases. Heat and cold temperatures are associated with hospital admissions. Flooding is associated with mental health outcomes (e.g. PTSD, depression). |
| 48 | Li | 2018 | China | 1988-2017 | NS | 81 | No | China | | Meteorological<br>Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (temperature, precipitation, humidity, air pressure) and extreme weather events (floods, typhoons) are associated with Dengue fever in China. |
| 49 | Lian | 2015 | China | 2003-2014 | NS | 20 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Mortality<br>Respiratory, cardiovascular and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes | Higher and lower temperatures are associated with stroke-related mortality and low temperatures are also associated with stroke-related morbidities. |
| 50 | Liu | 2015 | United States | 1990-2014 | NS | 61 | No | | | Air quality | Mortality<br>Respiratory, cardiovascular and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes<br>Health systems<br>Pregnancy and birth<br>Other | Wildfire smoke exposure is associated with mortality, respiratory outcomes and hospital admissions. Wildfire smoke exposure could also be associated with cardiovascular, ophthalmic and pregnancy outcomes, although more research is needed. |
| 51 | Madaniyazi | 2015 | Australia | 2004-2013 | 1961-2100 | 15 | No | | | Air quality | Mortality | Air pollution is associated with future mortality. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | Matysiak | 2017 | Puerto Rico | 2001-2005 | NS | 26 | No | Puerto Rico (United-States) | | Meteorological Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (higher temperature and increased rainfall) are associated with vector-borne diseases, such as Dengue and Zika. Extreme weather events are less researched, but the few studies investigating this association suggest no association between hurricanes and floods and vector-borne diseases. |
| 53 | Moghadamnia | 2017 | Iran | 2011-2016 | 1979-2013 | 26 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Mortality | Higher and lower temperature are associated with cardiovascular mortality. |
| 54 | Naish | 2014 | Australia | NS | 1931-2010 | 16 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (especially temperature, rainfall and humidity) are associated with Dengue. |
| 55 | Nichols | 2009 | United Kingdom | 1999-2008 | NS | 36 | No | | | Meteorological Extreme weather Air quality | Infectious diseases Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes Mental health Dietary Skin and allergies Other | Meteorological factors (e.g., higher temperature) are associated with mortality and various infectious diseases. Increased UV exposure is associated with skin cancer and cataracts. Extreme weather events are associated with mortality, injury, mental health outcomes, malnutrition, and food- and water-borne diseases. Air pollution is associated with cardio-respiratory outcomes. |
| 56 | Odame | 2018 | United States | 2006-2017 | 1893-2013 | 14 | Yes | | Rural populations | Meteorological | Mortality | Higher temperature is associated with all-cause mortality and cardiovascular specific mortality. |
| 57 | Park | 2017 | Korea | 1920-2015 | 1961-2013 | 10 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Other | Higher temperature is associated with acute gouty arthritis. |
| 58 | Phalkey | 2015 | Germany | 1989-2012 | 1982-2008 | 15 | No | Low to middle-income | Children | Meteorological | Dietary | Meteorological factors (rainfall, temperature) and extreme weather |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | countries | | Extreme weather | | events are associated with childhood undernutrition. |
| 59 | Philipsborn | 2016 | Georgia | NS | 1973-2010 | 28 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Higher temperature is associated with Diarrheagenic Escherichia coli. No significant relationship between rainfall and E. coli. |
| 60 | Phung | 2015 | Australia | 2004-2013 | NS | 13 | No | Southeast Asia | | Meteorological Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (temperature, humidity) and extreme weather events (flooding) are associated with vector- and water-borne infectious diseases. |
| 61 | Porpora | 2019 | Italy | 1964-2019 | NS | 78 | No | | | Other | Pregnancy and birth | Environmental pollutants may be associated with preterm birth, however this association remains unclear due to conflicting evidence. |
| 62 | Poursafa | 2015 | Iran | 2001-2013 | NS | 15 | No | | | Meteorological | Pregnancy and birth | Meteorological factors (higher temperature, lower temperature, humidity, sunlight intensity) are associated with adverse birth outcomes (low birth weight, preterm birth, hypertension, eclampsia). |
| 63 | Racloz | 2012 | Australia | NS | NS | 63 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Higher temperature, increased precipitation and humidity are associated with Dengue. |
| 64 | Rataj | 2016 | Germany | 1981-2012 | 1978-2008 | 17 | No | Low to middle income countries | | Extreme weather | Mental health Other | Extreme weather events are associated with mental health outcomes (e.g., PTSD, anxiety, depression) and injuries. |
| 65 | Reid | 2016 | United States | 1990-2015 | NS | 53 | No | | Susceptible populations | Air quality | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes Mental health | Wildfire smoke exposure is associated with respiratory outcomes (e.g., asthma) and mortality. Wildfire smoke exposure may be associated with cardiovascular, birth, and mental health outcomes, but more research is needed. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Pregnancy and birth | |
| 66 | Rifkin | 2018 | United States | 1995-2017 | 1992-2016 | 16 | No | | | Meteorological Extreme weather | Other | Temperature and extreme weather events (hurricanes) are associated with sleep quality. |
| 67 | Salve | 2018 | India | NS | NS | 11 | No | India | | Meteorological | Mortality Health systems Dietary | Increase in temperature is associated with all-cause mortality, cause-specific mortality (e.g., myocardial infarctions, stroke, heart diseases), hospitalizations (e.g., heat-related admissions, neonatal intensive unit admissions), and food insecurity and malnutrition, via agricultural issues. |
| 68 | Sanderson | 2017 | United Kingdom | 1988-2017 | 1900-2101 | 63 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality | Higher temperatures and heat waves are associated with mortality and heat-related mortality is likely to increase with increased temperatures. |
| 69 | Sawatzky | 2018 | Canada | 2005-2016 | NS | 85 | No | Arctic and Subarctic | | General | Health systems | Climate change, in general, is associated with a strain in public health resources, via population health issues and surveillance systems may guide future adaptation to climate change. |
| 70 | Semenza | 2012 | Sweden | 1998-2009 | 1995-2007 | 722 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (temperature, rainfall) are associated with some food- and water-borne diseases. |
| 71 | Stanke | 2013 | United Kingdom | 1967-2011 | 1876-1879 and 1961-2010 | 87 | No | | | Extreme weather | Infectious diseases Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes Mental health | Droughts are associated with malnutrition, mortality, infectious diseases, cardiovascular and respiratory outcomes, mental health (e.g., increased worry, anxiety), injuries, and cancer. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Dietary<br>Other | |
| 72 | Stensgaard | 2019 | Denmark | 1995-2017 | NS | 20 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (temperature, precipitation, humidity) are associated with schistosomiasis and increasing temperatures are likely to affect the geographic range of this parasite. |
| 73 | Sun | 2018 | China | 1999-2017 | 1974-2014 | 30(review)23meta-analysis | Yes | | | Meteorological | Mortality<br>Respiratory, cardiovascular and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes<br>Health systems | Heat and cold exposure are associated with myocardial infarctions (MI) and hospitalization for MI. Heat exposure is associated with MI-specific mortality. |
| 74 | Swynghedauw | 2009 | France | NS | NS | NS | No | | | Meteorological<br>Extreme weather | Infectious diseases<br>Mortality<br>Skin and allergies<br>Other | Heat and cold exposure are associated with mortality and more specifically, respiratory- and cardiovascular-specific mortality. Exposure to UV is associated with skin cancer and cataracts. Higher temperatures are associated with infectious diseases (mosquito- and food-borne diseases) and extreme weather events are associated with undernutrition and food-borne diseases. |
| 75 | Tall | 2014 | Australia | 1946-2009 | 1886-2006 | 22 | No | Australia | | Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | There is no strong evidence for the association between flooding and the Ross River Virus. |
| 76 | Varghese | 2018 | Australia | 1983-2017 | 1922-2017 | 26 | No | | Workers | Meteorological | Occupational health and injuries | Heat is associated with occupational injuries in many contexts of work (e.g., agriculture, transport, construction, fishing). |
| 77 | Veenema | 2017 | United States | 2006-2016 | NS | 47 | No | | | Extreme weather | Infectious diseases<br>Mortality | Extreme water-related weather events are associated with mortality, water- and vector-borne infectious diseases, |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Mental health | mental health issues (e.g., PTSD, depression, anxiety). |
| 78 | Vilcins | 2018 | Australia | NS | NS | 72 | No | | Children | Other | Dietary | Certain environmental risk factors (e.g., sanitation, cooking fuels), which could be aggravated by climate change, may be associated with childhood stunting. |
| 79 | Vins | 2015 | United States | 1995-2005 | NS | 82 | No | | | Extreme weather | Mental health | Drought is likely associated with adverse mental health outcomes. |
| 80 | Waits | 2018 | Finland | 1970-2017 | NS | 43 | No | Arctic | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (especially higher temperature and precipitation) are associated with infectious diseases (e.g. tick borne diseases, tularemia) in the Arctic. |
| 81 | Wald | 2019 | United States | 2009-2018 | NS | 17 | No | United States | | Meteorological | Health systems | Higher temperature is associated with emergency department (heat-related visits) visits and costs for healthcare systems. |
| 82 | Welch | 2019 | United States | NS | NS | 91 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (temperature, precipitation) are associated with Salmonella. |
| 83 | Wimalawansa | 2016 | United States | NS | NS | NS | No | Tropical Countries | Workers | Meteorological Other | Occupational health and injuries | Increasing temperatures and environmental pollution (e.g., heavy metals, fertilizers) are associated with occupational health outcomes, such as chronic kidney disease of multifactorial origin. |
| 84 | Witt | 2015 | Germany | NS | NS | 33 | Yes | | Chronic lung disease patients | Meteorological | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes | Heat is associated with lung disease outcomes and mortality in patients with chronic lung diseases. |
| 85 | Xu | 2018 | Australia | 2004-2016 | 1978-2013 | 19 | No | | Children | Meteorological | Respiratory, cardiovascular | Heat and cold temperatures are associated with childhood asthma. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes | |
| 86 | Xu | 2012 | Australia | 2000-2012 | 1983-2010 | 33 | No | | Children | Meteorological | Infectious diseases<br>Mortality<br>Respiratory, cardiovascular and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes<br>Health systems<br>Skin and allergies<br>Other | Heat and cold are associated with hospital admissions and mortality in children. Temperature is also associated with various infectious diseases (e.g., HFMD, malaria), respiratory diseases (e.g., asthma) and skin outcomes (e.g, eczema). For example, high temperature is associated with Hand Foot Mouth Disease and renal diseases and low temperature is associated with eczema. |
| 87 | Xu | 2016 | Australia | 2001-2015 | NS | 60 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Mortality | Heat waves are associated with mortality and it seems that the intensity of heatwaves is particularly important compared to length of heatwave. |
| 88 | Xu | 2014 | Australia | 1998-2012 | 1983-2009 | 12 | No | | Children | Meteorological | Mortality<br>Respiratory, cardiovascular and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes<br>Health systems<br>Other | Heat waves are associated with hospital admissions, respiratory diseases, renal diseases, fever and electrolyte imbalances. Evidence concerning the association between heatwaves and children mortality is inconsistent. |
| 89 | Youssouf | 2014 | France | 1990-2011 | 1987-2008 | 94 | No | | | Air quality | Mortality | Wildfire smoke exposure is associated with mortality, respiratory and |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Respiratory, cardiovascular and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes Health systems Pregnancy and birth | cardiovascular outcomes, hospital admissions. Wildfire smoke exposure may also be associated with adverse birth outcomes (low birth weight). |
| 90 | Yu | 2015 | Australia | 1998-2012 | 1961-1990 et 2020-2100 | 20 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (temperature, rainfall, humidity) may be associated with future malaria transmission, although findings are inconsistent, partly according to geographical focus. |
| 91 | Yu | 2012 | Australia | 1997-2008 | 1973-2006 | 15 | Yes | | Elderly | Meteorological | Mortality | Heat and cold temperatures are associated with mortality for the elderly, although heat-related associations seem stronger than cold-related associations. |
| 92 | Zhang | 2007 | Australia | NS | NS | NS | No | | People with disabilities | General | Other | Climate change, in general, may be associated with disability-adjusted life years (DALY), and the cost of DALY could be particularly important in low to middle income countries. |
| 93 | Zhang | 2017 | China | 1997-2016 | 1981-2012 | 36 | No | | Pregnant people | Meteorological | Pregnancy and birth | High temperature is associated with adverse birth outcomes, such as preterm birth, low birth weight and stillbirth. Low temperature is also associated with some adverse birth outcomes, including preterm birth and low birth, although the evidence is stronger for high temperature than for low temperatures. |
| 94 | Zuo | 2015 | Australia | NS | NS | 173 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular | Heat waves are associated with mortality, hospital admissions, sunburn, heat exhaustion, |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | and pulmonary, and neurological outcomes<br>Health systems<br>Mental health<br>Skin and allergies<br>Other | cardiovascular outcomes (e.g., heart attacks) and mental health outcomes. |

*NS = non-specified

**Appendix 4.** Summary of quality assessment according to revised AMSTAR-2 items. (Y = yes, PY = partial yes, N = no, NA = non-applicable).

| | | AMSTAR-2 Items | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **First author** | **Year** | **1** | **1b** | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5** | **6** | **7** | **8** | **9** | **10** | **11** | **12** | **13** | **14** | **15** | **16** |
| Alderman | 2012 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Amegah | 2016 | Y | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | PY | Y | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| An | 2018 | N | Y | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | N | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Augustin | 2008 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | PY | N | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Babaie | 2018 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | N |
| Bai | 2013 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Benevolenza | 2019 | Y | Y | N | PY | N | N | N | Y | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Berhane | 2016 | Y | N | Y | N | N | N | N | N | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Bernhardt | 2019 | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | PY | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | PY | N | NA | Y |
| Binazzi | 2019 | Y | Y | N | Y | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Bonafede | 2016 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Brown | 2013 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Bunker | 2016 | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y | PY | Y | Y | PY | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Campbell | 2018 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Cann | 2013 | Y | Y | Y | PY | PY | N | N | Y | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Carolan-Olah | 2014 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | PY | PY | NA | N |
| Cheng | 2014 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | N |
| Coates | 2019 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | PY | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | N |
| Cong | 2017 | N | Y | N | N | PY | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Cunrui | 2011 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| deSousa | 2018 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | N | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Dhimal | 2015 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | N |
| Doocy | 2013 | Y | N | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Duan | 2019 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Fan | 2015 | N | Y | N | N | PY | Y | Y | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Fernandez | 2015 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Flouris | 2018 | Y | N | Y | PY | PY | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gao | 2019 | N | Y | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Gao | 2014 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | PY | Y | Y | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Ghanizadeh | 2017 | N | Y | N | PY | N | Y | PY | Y | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Ghazani | 2018 | N | N | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Gracia | 2015 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Hajat | 2010 | Y | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | PY | NA | Y |
| Hedlund | 2014 | Y | N | N | PY | N | Y | Y | Y | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Hii | 2016 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Huang | 2016 | N | N | N | N | PY | Y | N | PY | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | PY | N | Y |
| Kampe | 2016 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Khader | 2015 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Klinger | 2014 | N | N | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | N | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Kuehn | 2017 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Lake | 2017 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | Y | Y | PY | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Lal | 2019 | Y | N | Y | N | PY | N | Y | Y | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Lal | 2015 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Lawton | 2019 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Levi | 2018 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Levy | 2016 | N | N | N | PY | PY | Y | PY | Y | Y | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Leyva | 2017 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | N | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Li | 2018 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | N | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Lian | 2015 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Liu | 2015 | Y | Y | N | Y | PY | N | N | Y | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Madaniyazi | 2015 | N | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Matysiak | 2017 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Moghadamnia | 2017 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Naish | 2014 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Nichols | 2009 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Odame | 2018 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Park | 2017 | Y | N | N | N | PY | Y | Y | N | PY | Y | N | Y | PY | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Phalkey | 2015 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | Y | Y | Y | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Philipsborn | 2016 | Y | Y | N | PY | N | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y |
| Phung | 2015 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | PY | Y | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Porpora | 2019 | Y | Y | Y | PY | PY | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | Y | NA | Y |
| Poursafa | 2015 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | Y | PY | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Racloz | 2012 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | N | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Rataj | 2016 | Y | Y | Y | PY | PY | Y | Y | PY | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Reid | 2016 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | N | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Rifkin | 2018 | Y | Y | Y | PY | PY | Y | Y | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Salve | 2018 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | Y | Y | PY | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Sanderson | 2017 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Sawatzky | 2018 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | N | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Semenza | 2012 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | N |
| Stanke | 2013 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Stensgaard | 2019 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | Y | N | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Sun | 2018 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Swynghedauw | 2009 | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Tall | 2014 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Varghese | 2018 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Veenema | 2017 | Y | N | Y | N | PY | N | N | Y | N | PY | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | N |
| Vilcins | 2018 | Y | N | Y | N | PY | N | N | Y | N | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Vins | 2015 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | N | N | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Waits | 2018 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | N | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Wald | 2019 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Welch | 2019 | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | N |
| Wimalawansa | 2016 | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Witt | 2015 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | Y |
| Xu | 2018 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Xu | 2012 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Xu | 2016 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | Y | N | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Xu | 2014 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | N | Y | NA | N |
| Youssouf | 2014 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yu | 2015 | N | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Yu | 2012 | Y | Y | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Zhang | 2007 | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Zhang | 2017 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | Y | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Zuo | 2015 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | N | N | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| TOTAL | Yes | 81 | 44 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 32 | 17 | 64 | 36 | 31 | 2 | 17 | 12 | 70 | 28 | 11 | 78 |
| | Partial Yes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 80 | 0 | 4 | 19 | 41 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | No | 13 | 50 | 85 | 42 | 14 | 62 | 73 | 11 | 17 | 41 | 92 | 1 | 5 | 22 | 51 | 7 | 16 |
| | Not-Applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 0 |

**Appendix 5.** Summary table of publications according to climate impact and health outcome according to frequencies and references. References with a * explore only this specific combination of climate impact and health outcome and therefore appear only once in this table. Number of studies and references (according to alphabetical order) for each combination of categories are presented in the cells. Empty cells in this Table indicate an absence of studies at this combination of categories.

| Health Outcome | Climate Impact | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Meteorological (71) | Extreme weather (24) | Air quality (7) | General (5) | Other (3) |
| Infectious diseases (41) | **35** Amegah, Babaie*, Bai*, Berhane, Bernhardt*, Cheng, Coates*, de Sousa, Dhimal*, Duan*, Fan*, Gao 2014, Ghazani*, Gracia*, Hedlund, Hii*, Khader, Lal 2015*, Lal 2019*, Levy, Leyva, Li, Matysiak, Naish*, Nichols, Philipsborn*, Phung, Racloz*, Semenza*, Stensgaard, Swynghedau, Waits*, Welch*, Xu 2012, Yu 2015* | **14** Alderman, Berhane, Brown*, Cann*, Hedlund, Levy, Li, Matysiak, Nichols, Phung, Stanke, Swynghedau, Tall*, Veenema | | | |
| Mortality (32) | **24** Amegah, Bunker, Campbell, Cheng, Cunrui*, Ghanizadeh, Hajat*, Khader, Lawton, Leyva, Lian, Moghdamnia*, Nichols, Odame*, Salve, Sanderson*, Sun, Swynghedauw, Witt, Xu 2012, Xu 2014, Xu 2016*, Yu 2012*, Zuo | **5** Alderman, Doocy, Leyva, Stanke, Veenema | **5** Leyva, Liu, Madniyazi*, Reid, Youssouf | | |
| Respiratory, cardio-vascular, cardio-pulmonary and neurological (22) | **17** Amegah, Bunker, Cheng, Cong*, de Sousa, Gao 2014, Ghanizadeh, Lawton, Leyva, Lian, Nichols, Sun, Witt, Xu 2012, Xu 2014, Xu 2018*, Zuo | **1** Stanke | **6** Khader, Leyva, Liu, Nichols, Reid, Youssouf | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Health systems (16) | **11**<br>Amegah, Campbell, Cheng, Khader, Leyva, Salve, Sun, Wald*, Xu 2012, Xu 2014, Zuo | **2**<br>Alderman, Klinger* | **2**<br>Liu, Youssouf | **1**<br>Sawatzky* | |
| Mental Health (13) | **3**<br>Gao 2019*, Khader, Zuo | **9**<br>Alderman, Benevolenza, Fernandez*, Leyva, Nichols, Rataj, Stanke, Veenema, Vins* | **1**<br>Reid | | |
| Pregnancy and birth outcomes (11) | **5**<br>Carolan-Olah*, Kuehn*, Poursafa*, Khader, Zhang 2017* | **2**<br>Alderman, Benevolenza | **3**<br>Liu, Reid, Youssouf | | **1**<br>Porpora* |
| Dietary (9) | **4**<br>Amegah, Khader, Phalkey, Salve | **6**<br>Berhane, Khader, Nichols, Phalkey, Stanke, Swynghedauw | | **1**<br>An* | **1**<br>Vilcins* |
| Skin and allergies (9) | **7**<br>Amegah, Augustin*, Nichols, Gao 2014, Swynghedauw, Xu 2012, Zuo | | | 2<br>Huang*, Lake* | |
| Occupational health and injuries (6) | **6**<br>Binazzi*, Bonafede*, Flouris*, Levi*, Varghese*, Wimalawans | | | | **1**<br>Wimalawans |
| Other (17) | **10**<br>Bunker, Cheng, Kampe*, Nichols, Park*, Rifkin, Swynghedauw, Xu 2012, Xu 2014, Zuo | **6**<br>Alderman, Benevolenza, Doocy, Rataj, Rifkin, Stanke | **1**<br>Liu | **1**<br>Zhang 2007* | |

BMJ Open

# The Health Effects of Climate Change: An Overview of Systematic Reviews



| | |
|---|---|
| Journal: | *BMJ Open* |
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2020-046333.R1 |
| Article Type: | Original research |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 06-Mar-2021 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Rocque, Rhea; The University of Winnipeg<br>Beaudoin, Caroline; Université Laval, Faculty of Medicine<br>Ndjaboue, Ruth; Université Laval, Faculty of Medicine; VITAM Research Centre for Sustainable Health<br>Cameron, Laura; The University of Winnipeg<br>Poirier-Bergeron, Louann; Université Laval, Faculty of Medicine<br>Poulin-Rheault, Rose-Alice; Université Laval, Faculty of Medicine<br>Fallon, Catherine; Université Laval, Faculty of Medicine; CHUQ Research Centre<br>Tricco, Andrea; Li Ka Shing Knowledge Institute, ; University of Toronto, Institute for Health Policy, Management, and Evaluation<br>Witteman, Holly; Laval University, Family and Emergency Medicine; VITAM Research Centre for Sustainable Health |
| Primary Subject Heading: | Public health |
| Secondary Subject Heading: | Public health, Global health |
| Keywords: | PUBLIC HEALTH, SOCIAL MEDICINE, Public health < INFECTIOUS DISEASES |
| | |

*I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our licence.*

*The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which Creative Commons licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.*

*Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.*

# The Health Effects of Climate Change: An Overview of Systematic Reviews

Rhéa Rocque, PhD[1], Caroline Beaudoin, DEC[2], Ruth Ndjaboue, MPH, PhD [2,3], Laura Cameron, MA[1], Louann Poirier Bergeron, DES[2], Rose-Alice Poulin-Rheault, DEC[2], Catherine S. Fallon, MSc[2,4], Andrea C. Tricco, PhD [5,6], Holly O. Witteman, PhD[2,3,4]

[1]Prairie Climate Centre, University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg
[2]Faculty of Medicine, Laval University, Quebec City
[3]VITAM Research Centre for Sustainable Health, Quebec City
[4]Research Centre of the CHU de Québec-Laval University, Quebec City
[5]Li Ka Shing Knowledge Institute, Unity Health Toronto, Toronto
[6]Dalla Lana School of Public Health, University of Toronto, Toronto

**Corresponding author:**
Rhéa Rocque - rhea.rocque@gmail.com
Prairie Climate Centre
University of Winnipeg
515 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3B 2E9

Phone number: 1.204.786.7811
Fax number: 1.204.783.4996



## Abstract

Objectives: We aimed to develop a systematic synthesis of systematic reviews of health impacts of climate change, by synthesizing studies' characteristics, climate impacts, health outcomes, and key findings.

Design: We conducted an overview of systematic reviews of health impacts of climate change. We registered our review in PROSPERO (CRD42019145972). No ethical approval was required since we used secondary data. Additional data is not available.

Data Sources: On June 22, 2019, we searched Medline, CINAHL, Embase, Cochrane, and Web of Science.

Eligibility Criteria: We included systematic reviews that explored at least one health impact of climate change.

Data Extraction and Synthesis: We organized systematic reviews according to their key characteristics, including geographical regions, year of publication and authors' affiliations. We mapped the climate effects and health outcomes being studied and synthesized major findings. We used a modified version of AMSTAR-2 to assess the quality of studies.

Results: We included ninety-four systematic reviews. Most were published after 2015 and approximately one fifth contained meta-analyses. Reviews synthesized evidence about five categories of climate impacts; the two most common were meteorological and extreme weather events. Reviews covered ten health outcome categories; the three most common were 1) infectious diseases, 2) mortality, and 3) respiratory, cardiovascular, or neurological outcomes. Most reviews suggested a deleterious impact of climate change on multiple adverse health outcomes, although the majority also called for more research.

Conclusions: Most systematic reviews suggest that climate change is associated with worse human health. This study provides a comprehensive higher-order summary of research on health impacts of climate change. Study limitations include the date of the systematic search and that we did not assess for overlap. Future research could explore the potential explanations between these associations to propose adaptation and mitigation strategies and could include broader socio-psychological health impacts of climate change.

## Keywords

Health; Climate Change; Overview of Systematic Reviews; Extreme Weather Events; Air Quality; Global Warming

## Strengths and limitations of this study

- A strength of this study is that it provides the first broad overview of previous systematic reviews exploring the health impacts of climate change. By targeting systematic reviews, we achieve a higher-order summary of findings than what would have been possible by consulting individual original studies.
- By synthesizing findings across all included studies and according to the combination of climate impact and health outcome, we offer a clear, detailed, and unique summary of the current state of evidence and knowledge gaps about how climate change may influence human health.
- A limitation of this study is that we were unable to access some full texts and therefore some studies were excluded, even though we deemed them potentially relevant after title and abstract inspection.
- Another limitation is that we could not conduct meta-meta-analyses of findings across reviews, due to the heterogeneity of the included systematic reviews and the relatively small proportion of studies reporting meta-analytic findings.
- Finally, the date of the systematic search is a limitation, as we conducted the search in June 2019.

## Introduction

The environmental consequences of climate change such as sea-level rise, increasing temperatures, more extreme weather events, increased droughts, flooding, and wildfires are

impacting human health and lives.[1,2] Previous studies and reviews have documented the multiple health impacts of climate change, including an increase in infectious diseases, respiratory disorders, heat-related morbidity and mortality, undernutrition due to food insecurity, and adverse health outcomes ensuing from increased socio-political tension and conflicts.[2–5] Indeed, the most recent Lancet Countdown report,[2] which investigates 43 indicators of the relationship between climate change and human health, arrived at their most worrisome findings since the beginning of their on-going annual work. This report underlines that the health impacts of climate change continue to worsen and are being felt on every continent, although they are having a disproportionate and unequal impact on populations.[2] Authors caution that these health impacts will continue to worsen unless we see an immediate international response to limiting climate change.

To guide future research and action to mitigate and adapt to the health impacts of climate change and its environmental consequences, we need a complete and thorough overview of the research already conducted regarding the health impacts of climate change. Although the number of original studies researching the health impacts of climate change has greatly increased in the recent decade,[2] these do not allow for an in-depth overview of the current literature on the topic. Systematic reviews, on the other hand, allow a higher-order overview of the literature. Although previous systematic reviews have been conducted on the health impacts of climate change, these tend to focus on specific climate effects (e.g., impact of wildfires on health),[6,7] health impacts (e.g., occupational health outcomes),[8,9] countries,[10–12] or are no longer up to date,[13,14] thus limiting our global understanding of what is currently known about the multiple health impacts of climate change across the world.

In this study, we aimed to develop such a complete overview by synthesizing systematic reviews of health impacts of climate change. This higher-order overview of the literature will allow us to better prepare for the worsening health impacts of climate change, by identifying and describing the diversity and range of health impacts studied, as well as by identifying gaps in previous research. Our research objectives were to synthesize studies' characteristics such as geographical regions, years of publication, and authors' affiliations, to map the climate impacts, health outcomes, and combinations of these that have been studied, and to synthesize key findings.

# Methods

We applied the Cochrane method for overviews of reviews.[15] This method is designed to systematically map the themes of studies on a topic and synthesize findings to achieve a broader overview of the available literature on the topic.

## Research questions

Our research questions were the following: 1) What is known about the relationship between climate change and health, as shown in previous systematic reviews? 2) What are the characteristics of these studies? We registered our plan (CRD42019145972[16]) in PROSPERO,

an international prospective register of systematic reviews and followed PRISMA 2020[17] to report our findings, as a reporting guideline for overviews is still in development.[18]

## Search strategy and selection criteria

To identify relevant studies, we used a systematic search strategy. There were two inclusion criteria. We included studies in this review if they 1) were systematic reviews of original research and 2) reported at least one health impact as it related (directly or indirectly) to climate change.

We defined a systematic review, based on Cochrane's definition, as a review of the literature in which one "attempts to identify, appraise and synthesize all the empirical evidence that meets pre-specified eligibility criteria to answer a specific research question [by] us[ing] explicit, systematic methods that are selected with a view aimed at minimizing bias, to produce more reliable findings to inform decision making."[19] We included systematic reviews of original research, with or without meta-analyses. We excluded narrative reviews, non-systematic literature reviews and systematic reviews of materials that were not original research (e.g., systematic reviews of guidelines.)

We based our definition of health impacts on the World Health Organization's (WHO) definition of health as, "a state of complete physical, mental and social well-being and not merely the absence of disease or infirmity."[20] Therefore, health impacts included, among others, morbidity, mortality, new conditions, worsening/improving conditions, injuries, and psychological well-being. Included studies could refer to climate change or global warming directly or indirectly, for instance, by synthesizing the direct or indirect health effects of temperature rises or of natural conditions/disasters made more likely by climate change (e.g., floods, wildfires, temperature variability, droughts.) Although climate change and global warming are not equivalent terms, in an effort to avoid missing relevant literature, we included studies using either term. We included systematic reviews whose main focus was not the health impacts of climate change, providing they reported at least one result regarding health effects related to climate change (or consequences of climate change.) We excluded studies if they did not report at least one health effect of climate change. For instance, we excluded studies which reported on existing measures of health impacts of climate change (and not the health impact itself) and studies which reported on certain health impacts without a mention of climate change, global warming or environmental consequences made more likely by climate change.

On June 22, 2019, we retrieved systematic reviews regarding the health effects of climate change by searching from inception the electronic databases Medline, CINAHL, Embase, Cochrane, Web of Science using a structured search (see Appendix 1 for final search strategy developed by a librarian.) We did not apply language restrictions. After removing duplicates, we imported references into Covidence.[21]

## Screening process and data extraction

To select studies, two trained analysts first screened independently titles and abstracts to eliminate articles that did not meet our inclusion criteria. Next, the two analysts independently screened the full text of each article. A senior analyst resolved any conflict or disagreement.

Next, we decided on key information that needed to be extracted from studies. We extracted the first author's name, year of publication, number of studies included, time frame (in years) of the studies included in the article, first author's institution's country affiliation, whether the systematic review included a meta-analysis, geographical focus, population focus, the climate impact(s) and the health outcome(s) as well as the main findings and limitations of each systematic review.

Two or more trained analysts (RR, CB, RN, LC, LPB, RAPR) independently extracted data, using Covidence and spreadsheet software (Google Sheets). An additional trained analyst from the group or senior research team member resolved disagreements between individual judgments.

## Coding and Data Mapping

To summarize findings from previous reviews, we first mapped articles according to climate impacts and health outcomes. To develop the categories of climate impacts and health outcomes, two researchers (RR and LC) consulted the titles and abstracts of each article. We started by identifying categories directly based on our data and finalized our categories by consulting previous conceptual frameworks of climate impacts and health outcomes.[1,22,23] The same two researchers independently coded each article according to their climate impact and health outcome. We then compared coding and resolved disagreements through discussion.

Next, using spreadsheet software, we created a matrix to map articles according to their combination of climate impacts and health outcomes. Each health outcome occupied one row, whereas climate impacts each occupied one column. We placed each article in the matrix according to the combination(s) of their climate impact(s) and health outcome(s). For instance, if we coded an article as 'extreme weather' for climate and 'mental health' for health impact, we noted the reference of this article in the cell at the intersection of these two codes. We calculated frequencies for each cell to identify frequent combinations and gaps in literature. Because one study could investigate more than one climate impact and health outcome, the frequency counts for each category could exceed the number of studies included in this review.

Finally, we re-read the Results and Discussion sections of each article to summarize findings of the studies. We first wrote an individual summary for each study, then we collated the summaries of all studies exploring the same combination of categories to develop an overall summary of findings for each combination of categories.

## Quality assessment

We used a modified version of AMSTAR-2 to assess the quality of the included systematic reviews (Appendix 2). Since AMSTAR-2 was developed for syntheses of systematic reviews of randomized controlled trials, working with a team member with expertise in knowledge synthesis (AT), we adapted it to suit a research context that is not amenable to randomized controlled trials. For instance, we changed assessing and accounting for risk of bias in studies' included randomized controlled trials to assessing and accounting for limitations in studies' included articles. Complete modifications are presented in Appendix 2.

## Patient and Public Involvement

Patients and members of the public were not involved in this study.

# Results

## Articles identified

As shown in the PRISMA diagram in Figure 1, from an initial set of 2619 references, we retained 94 for inclusion. More precisely, following screening of titles and abstracts, 146 studies remained for full text inspection. During full text inspection, we excluded 52 studies, as they did not report a direct health effect of climate change (n = 17), did not relate to climate change (n = 15), were not systematic reviews (n = 10), or we could not retrieve the full text (n = 10).

**Insert Figure 1 About Here**

## Study Descriptions

A detailed table of all articles and their characteristics can be found in Appendix 3. Publication years ranged from 2007 to 2019 (year of data extraction), with the great majority of included articles (n = 69; 73%) published since 2015 (Figure 2). A median of 30 studies had been included in the systematic reviews (mean = 60; SD = 49; range 7 to 722). Approximately one fifth of the systematic reviews included meta-analyses of their included studies (n = 18; 19%). The majority of included systematic reviews' first authors had affiliations in high-income countries, with the largest representations by continent in Europe (n = 30) and Australia (n = 24) (Figure 3).

**Insert Figure 2 About Here**

**Insert Figure 3 About Here**

Regarding the geographical focus of systematic reviews, most of the included studies (n = 68; 72%) had a global focus or no specified geographical limitations and therefore included studies published anywhere in the world. The remaining systematic reviews either targeted certain countries (n = 12) (1 for each Australia, Germany, Iran, India, Ethiopia, Malaysia, Nepal, New

Zealand and 2 reviews focused on China and the United States), continents (n = 5) (3 focused on Europe and 2 on Asia), or regions according to geographical location (n = 6) (1 focused on Sub-Saharan Africa, 1 on Eastern Mediterranean countries, 1 on Tropical countries, and 3 focused on the Arctic), or according to the country's level of income (n = 3) (2 on low to middle income countries, 1 on high income countries).

Regarding specific populations of interest, most of the systematic reviews did not define a specific population of interest (n = 69; 73%). For the studies that specified a population of interest (n = 25; 26.6%), the most frequent populations were children (n = 7) and workers (n = 6), followed by vulnerable or susceptible populations more generally (n = 4), the elderly (n = 3), pregnant people (n = 2), people with disabilities or chronic illnesses (n = 2) and rural populations (n = 1).

## Quality assessment

We assessed studies for quality according to our revised AMSTAR-2. The purpose of this assessment was to evaluate the quality of the included studies as a whole to get a sense of the overall quality of evidence in this field. Therefore, individual quality scores were not compiled for each article, but scores were aggregated according to items. Complete scores for each article and each item are available in Appendix 4. Out of 94 systematic reviews, the most commonly fully satisfied criterion was #1 (PICO components) with 81/94 (86%) of included systematic reviews fully satisfying this criterion. The next most commonly-satisfied criteria were #16 (potential sources of conflict of interest reported) (78/94 = 83% fully), #13 (account for limitations in individual studies) (70/94 = 75% fully and 2/94 = 2% partially), #7 (explain both inclusion and exclusion criteria) (64/94 = 68% fully and 19/94 = 20% partially), #8 (description of included studies in adequate detail) (36/94 = 38% fully and 41/94 = 44% partially), and #4 (use of a comprehensive literature search strategy) (0/94 = 0% fully and 80/94 = 85% partially). For criteria #11, #12, and #15, which only applied to reviews including meta-analyses, 17/18 (94%) fully satisfied criterion #11 (use of an appropriate methods for statistical combination of results), 12/18 (67%) fully satisfied criterion #12 (assessment of the potential impact of RoB in individual studies) (1/18 = 6% partially), and 11/18 (61%) fully satisfied criterion #15 (an adequate investigation of publication bias, small study bias).

## Climate Impacts and Health Outcomes

Regarding climate impacts, we identified five mutually exclusive categories, with 13 publications targeting more than one category of climate impacts: 1) Meteorological (n = 71 papers) (e.g., temperature, heat waves, humidity, precipitation), 2) Extreme weather (n = 24) (e.g., water-related, floods, cyclones, hurricanes, drought), 3) Air quality (n = 7) (e.g., air pollution and wildfire smoke exposure), 4) General (n = 5), and 5) Other (n = 3). "General" climate impacts included articles that did not specify climate change impacts but stated general climate change as their focus. "Other" climate impacts included studies investigating other effects indirectly related to climate change (e.g., impact of environmental contaminants) or general environmental risk factors (e.g., environmental hazards, sanitation and access to clean water.)

We identified ten categories to describe the health outcomes studied by the systematic reviews, and 29 publications targeted more than one category of health outcomes: 1) Infectious diseases (n = 41 papers) (vector-, food- and water-borne), 2) Mortality (n = 32), 3) Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological (n = 23), 4) Healthcare systems (n = 16), 5) Mental health (n = 13), 6) Pregnancy and birth (n = 11), 7) Nutritional (n = 9), 8) Skin diseases and allergies (n = 8), 9) Occupational health and injuries (n = 6) and 10) Other health outcomes (n = 17) (e.g., sleep, arthritis, disability-adjusted life years, non-occupational injuries, etc.)

Figure 4 depicts the combinations of climate impact and health outcome for each study, with Appendix 5 offering further details. The 5 most common combinations are studies investigating the 1) meteorological impacts on infectious diseases (n = 35), 2) mortality (n = 24) and 3) respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes (n = 17), 4) extreme weather events' impacts on infectious diseases (n = 14), and 5) meteorological impacts on health systems (n = 11).

**Insert Figure 4 About Here**

For studies investigating meteorological impacts on health, the three most common health outcomes studied were impacts on 1) infectious diseases (n = 35), 2) mortality (n = 24) and 3) respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes (n = 17). Extreme weather event studies most commonly reported health outcomes related to 1) infectious diseases (n = 14), 2) mental health outcomes (n = 9) and 3) nutritional outcomes (n = 6) and other health outcomes (e.g., injuries, sleep) (n = 6). Studies focused on the impact of air quality were less frequent and explored mostly health outcomes linked to 1) respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes (n = 6), 2) mortality (n = 5) and 3) pregnancy and birth outcomes (n = 3).

## Summary of Findings

Most reviews suggest a deleterious impact of climate change on multiple adverse health outcomes, with some associations being explored and/or supported with consistent findings more often than others. Some reviews also report conflicting findings or an absence of association between the climate impact and health outcome studied (see Table 1 for a detailed summary of findings according to health outcomes).

Notable findings of health outcomes according to climate impact include the following. For meteorological factors (n = 71), temperature and humidity are the variables most often studied and report the most consistent associations with infectious diseases and respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes. Temperature is also consistently associated with mortality and healthcare service use. Some associations are less frequently studied, but remain consistent, including the association between some meteorological factors (e.g., temperature and heat) and some adverse mental health outcomes (e.g., hospital admissions for mental health reasons, suicide, exacerbation of previous mental health conditions), and the association between heat and adverse occupational outcomes and some adverse birth outcomes. Temperature is also associated with adverse nutritional outcomes (likely via crop production and food insecurity) and temperature and humidity are associated with some skin diseases and

allergies. Some health outcomes are less frequently studied, but studies suggest an association between temperature and diabetes, impaired sleep, cataracts, heat stress, heat exhaustion and renal diseases.

Extreme weather events (n = 24) are consistently associated with mortality, some mental health outcomes (e.g., distress, anxiety, depression) and adverse nutritional outcomes (likely via crop production and food insecurity). Some associations are explored less frequently, but these studies suggest an association between drought and respiratory and cardiovascular outcomes (likely via air quality), between extreme weather events and an increased use of healthcare services and some adverse birth outcomes (likely due to indirect causes, such as experiencing stress). Some health outcomes are less frequently studied, but studies suggest an association between extreme weather events and injuries, impaired sleep, esophageal cancer and exacerbation of chronic illnesses. There are limited and conflicting findings for the association between extreme weather events and infectious diseases, as well as for certain mental health outcomes (e.g., suicide and substance abuse). At times, different types of extreme weather events (e.g., drought vs flood) led to conflicting findings for some health outcomes (e.g., mental health outcomes, infectious diseases), but for other health outcomes, the association was consistent independently of the extreme weather event studied (e.g., mortality, healthcare service use and nutritional outcomes).

The impact of air quality on health (n = 7) was less frequently studied, but the few studies exploring this association report consistent findings regarding an association with respiratory-specific mortality, adverse respiratory outcomes and an increase in healthcare service use. There is limited evidence regarding the association between air quality and cardiovascular outcomes, limited and inconsistent evidence between wildfire smoke exposure and adverse birth outcomes, and no association is found between exposure to wildfire smoke and increase in use of health services for mental health reasons. Only one review explored the impact of wildfire smoke exposure on ophthalmic outcomes, and it suggests that it may be associated with eye irritation and cataracts.

Reviews investigating the general impacts of climate change on health are less frequent (n = 5), but they suggest an association between climate change generally and pollen allergies in Europe, increased use of healthcare services, obesity, skin diseases and allergies and an association with disability-adjusted life years. Reviews investigating the impact of other climate-related factors (n = 3) show inconsistent findings concerning the association between environmental pollutant and adverse birth outcomes, and two reviews suggest an association between environmental risk factors and pollutants and childhood stunting and occupational diseases.

Most reviews concluded by calling for more research, noting the limitations observed among the studies included in their reviews, as well as limitations in their reviews themselves. These limitations included, amongst others, some systematic reviews having a small number of publications,[24,25] language restrictions such as including only papers in English,[26,27] arriving at conflicting evidence,[28] difficulty concluding a strong association due to the heterogeneity in

methods and measurements or the limited equipment and access to quality data in certain contexts,[24,29–31] and most studies included were conducted in high-income countries.[32,33]

Previous authors also discussed the important challenge related to exploring the relationship between climate change and health. Not only is it difficult to explore the potential causal relationship between climate change and health, mostly due to methodological challenges, but there are also a wide variety of complex causal factors that may interact to determine health outcomes. Therefore, the possible causal mechanisms underlying these associations were at times still unknown or uncertain and the impacts of some climate factors were different according to geographical location and specificities of the context. Nonetheless, some reviews offered potential explanations for the climate-health association, with the climate factor at times, having a direct impact on health (e.g., flooding causing injuries, heat causing dehydration) and in other cases, having an indirect impact (e.g., flooding causing stress which in turn may cause adverse birth outcomes, heat causing difficulty concentrating leading to occupational injuries.)

**Table 1.** Summary of findings from systematic reviews according to health outcome and climate impact. Reviews that covered multiple climate impacts are listed in each relevant category.

| Climate Impact | F | Summary of Findings |
|---|---|---|
| **Infectious diseases (n = 41)** | | |
| *Vector borne infectious diseases (n = 25)* | | |
| Meteorological | 22 | Systematic reviews suggest that meteorological factors, such as temperature, precipitation, humidity, and wind, are associated with diverse vector-borne infectious diseases, including malaria and dengue.[9,12,26,29,31,34–50] This association was mostly proportional (e.g., higher temperature and increased rainfall associated with vector-borne diseases), although findings were at times conflicting, with some suggesting an inversely proportional association[12] (e.g., decreased rainfall) or no association at all[39] (e.g., with the human puumala hantavirus Infection.) Geographic location, seasonality and potential interaction with other climate-related factors may partly explain these inconsistencies.[12,29] Temperature, humidity and rainfall were the most common and important meteorological factors reported by reviews and factors such as wind, air pressure and sunshine were reported less often. |
| Extreme weather | 7 | There are limited and conflicting findings concerning the association of extreme weather events with vector-borne diseases. Some reviews suggest water-related extreme events[51] and flooding[6,31,52] are associated with an increased risk of vector-borne diseases, while drought is associated with a reduction of dengue incidence.[12] Other reviews focused specifically on Puerto Rico[43] and Australia[53] did not find an association between hurricanes and/or floods and mosquito-borne disease transmission. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Food and water borne infectious diseases (n = 19)* | | |
| Meteorological | 14 | Reviews suggest that meteorological factors, such as temperature, precipitation, and humidity, are associated with diverse food- and water-borne infectious diseases, in particular, cholera, schistosomiasis, salmonella and E. coli gastroenteritis.[11,31,40,42,45,48,54–61] Overall, higher temperatures and humidity,[11,40,54,58] along with lower precipitation[42,61] was associated with these infectious diseases. Directionality and strength of the association seemed to vary according to disease and pathogens,[59] seasons, and geographic region.[56] |
| Extreme weather | 10 | Reviews suggest a proportional association between extreme water-related events,[47,51,62] such as flooding[6,40,52] and heavy rainfall[34], and food- and water-borne diseases, including diarrhea, food contamination, cholera.[6,31,34,40,45,47,51,52,57,62] Drought may also be proportionally associated with food- and water-borne disease,[34,63] but these associations are less consistent than those with water-related extreme events.[57] |
| *Other infectious diseases (n = 8)* | | |
| Meteorological | 8 | Reviews suggest an association of most meteorological factors, such as temperature and humidity, with various other infectious diseases, including meningitis,[24,34] Ebola,[24] influenza, [31] and pediatric infectious diseases such as hand-foot-and-mouth disease.[7,8,30,49,55] This association was mostly proportional for meteorological factors such as temperature,[7,8,49] diurnal temperature range,[30] and humidity,[7,8,31] although some meteorological factors, such as air pressure[8] and lower temperatures[31,49] were inversely proportional to these diseases. Some conflicting evidence is reported concerning the association with some meteorological factors, such as sunshine with hand-foot-and-mouth disease,[7,8] and humidity and pediatric infectious diseases.[55] No association was found between some meteorological factors, such as precipitation, wind speed and sunshine with hand-foot-and-mouth disease.[7,8] |
| **Mortality (n = 32)** | | |
| Meteorological | 24 | Reviews suggest that temperature (high, low, or diurnal range) was consistently associated with all-cause and cause-specific mortality.[24–26,30,33,42,45,47,49,64–77] A strong association was reported between heat (including heat waves) and mortality (all-cause),[64] heat-,[42,69] stroke-,[24,70] cardiovascular-,[33,47] and respiratory-related,[26,33,71] especially in rural,[68] very young children[49] and ageing populations.[25] Mortality seems to be the most frequent health outcome studied in association with heatwaves.[65] Inconsistent results are found concerning the association between heat and childhood mortality.[75] Due to limited evidence, this association was weaker in some geographical regions.[24,72] Also, heat wave intensity (compared to duration) was more strongly associated with heat-related mortality.[76] Finally, although less studied, low temperature was also associated with mortality,[49,77] specifically respiratory,[64] stroke,[70] and cardiovascular mortality.[47,67,71] |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Extreme Weather | 5 | Reviews suggest an association between extreme weather events such as floods,[6] droughts,[63] cyclones[78] and other water-related events,[26,51] with direct (e.g., drowning) and indirect long-term mortality (e.g., due to malnutrition, environmental toxin exposure, armed conflict, etc.).[6,51,63,78] |
| Air quality | 5 | Reviews suggest an association between exposure to air pollution[26,79] or wildfire smoke[80–82] and air pollution related-mortality, such as respiratory-specific mortality. There is currently limited evidence, but reviews suggest a potential association between wildfire smoke exposure and cardiovascular-specific mortality.[80–82] |
| **Respiratory, neurological, and cardiovascular (n = 23)** | | |
| General | 1 | A review suggests a proportional association between climate change, in general, and ragweed pollen allergies in Europe.[83] |
| Meteorological | 17 | Reviews suggest an association between meteorological factors, such as temperature and humidity, and cardiovascular, respiratory and neurological outcomes.[24,26,30,33,36,45,49,55,64,67,69,70,74,75,84–86] Exposure to high temperatures and extreme heat are associated to cardiovascular and respiratory diseases,[24,26,36,49,67] stroke,[70] long-term neurological outcomes (due to heat strokes),[69] myocardial infarction,[33,85] and childhood asthma and pediatric respiratory diseases.[75,86] A review also suggests a beneficial association between heat and the shortening of a respiratory virus season.[45] Exposure to low temperature (cold), temperature drop, or diurnal temperature range was associated with cardiovascular and respiratory diseases,[30,64,67] stroke,[70] and myocardial infarctions.[33] Humidity (most often high humidity, but also lower humidity) and low temperatures were also associated with respiratory diseases in children, including childhood asthma.[55,84,86] |
| Extreme Weather | 1 | A previous review suggests an association between drought and respiratory and cardiovascular outcomes, most likely due to droughts leading to increased dust in the air.[63] |
| Air quality | 6 | Reviews suggest a proportional association between exposure to air pollution[26,42,45] or wildfire smoke exposure[80–82] and respiratory outcomes, including asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, coughing, wheezing, and overall lung function. Although there is currently limited evidence,[80] reviews also suggest a potential association between air pollution or wildfire smoke exposure and cardiovascular outcomes.[45,81,82] |
| **Health systems (n = 16)** | | |
| General | 1 | A previous review suggests that climate change in general puts a strain on public health resources, via population health issues and shows that using an integrated surveillance system may guide future adaptation to climate change.[87] |
| Meteorological | 11 | Previous reviews suggest an association between temperature change[30] extreme heat, aridity and cold temperatures and an increase in use of healthcare services (mostly linked to heat-related health impacts), such as an increase in emergency |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | department visits, hospital admissions and use of ambulances.[24,26,30,33,42,49,65,72,75,85,88] |
| Extreme weather | 2 | Reviews suggest that extreme weather events[32] and flooding[6] may be associated with an increase in use of healthcare services (e.g., increased hospitalizations) and a compromised quality of care as extreme weather events may lead to power outages.[32] |
| Air quality | 2 | Reviews suggest an association between wildfire smoke exposure and an increase in use of healthcare services, such as an increase in emergency department visits.[80,82] |
| **Mental health (n = 13)** | | |
| Meteorological | 3 | Reviews suggest an association of most meteorological factors such as temperature increase, aridity, heat, and heat waves with mental health outcomes, including hospital admissions for mental health reasons,[42] suicide,[89] and exacerbation of pre-existing mental health conditions, difficulty sleeping, and fatigue.[85] No association was found between sunlight duration and suicide incidence.[89] |
| Extreme weather | 9 | Most reviews reported a proportional association of extreme weather events,[45,51,90,91] flooding,[6,26,92] and drought[63,93] with diverse mental health issues, including, psychological distress, post-traumatic stress disorder, anxiety, depression, psychotropic medication use, alcohol consumption. There was conflicting evidence regarding the association of floods with suicide, tobacco, alcohol and substance abuse.[92] No association was found between drought and suicide.[63] |
| Air quality | 1 | A previous review suggests no association between wildfire smoke exposure and mental health, as measured by physician visits and hospitalizations for mental health reasons during wildfires.[81] |
| **Pregnancy and birth outcomes (n = 11)** | | |
| Meteorological | 5 | Reviews suggest that adverse birth outcomes may be higher among people exposed to meteorological factors such as high temperature, heat, sunlight intensity, cold and humidity.[42,94–97] These outcomes include low birth weight, preterm birth, eclampsia and preeclampsia, hypertension and length of pregnancy.[42,94–97] The association between heat and adverse birth outcomes seems to have stronger support than the association with cold temperatures.[97] |
| Extreme Weather | 2 | Reviews suggest a potential association of extreme weather events[90] and flooding[6] with adverse birth outcomes, such as low birth weight, preterm birth and pre-eclampsia. It is suggested that extreme weather events may indirectly affect birth outcomes via the pregnant person's well-being (e.g., stress and worry during pregnancy.)[6,90] |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Air quality | 3 | There is limited and inconsistent evidence concerning the association between wildfire smoke exposure and adverse birth outcomes, but reviews suggest a potential proportional association between wildfire smoke exposure and lower birth weight.[80–82] |
| Other | 1 | The association between environmental pollutants and adverse birth outcomes (i.e., preterm birth) remains unclear due to conflicting evidence.[28] |
| **Nutritional (n = 9)** | | |
| General | 1 | A review suggests an association between climate change and obesity.[98] |
| Meteorological | 4 | Reviews suggest an association between meteorological factors, such as changes in temperature, heat and precipitation, with diverse nutritional outcomes, including undernutrition, malnutrition and child stunting.[24,27,42,72] This association may be explained by the impact of meteorological factors, such as temperature increase and precipitation decrease, on crop production and food insecurity.[42,72] |
| Extreme Weather | 6 | Reviews suggest an association between extreme weather events, such as flooding and droughts,[63] and diverse nutritional outcomes, including malnutrition and undernutrition in children and adults[27,34,42,45,47] via, amongst others, crops production and food insecurity (e.g., low food aid following flooding[42]). |
| Other | 1 | A review suggests a potential association between certain environmental risk factors (e.g., sanitation, cooking fuels and food-borne mycotoxins), and childhood stunting, which could be aggravated by climate change.[99] |
| **Skin diseases and allergies (n = 8)** | | |
| General | 1 | A review suggests a potential proportional association between climate change, in general, and skin and soft tissue infections (e.g., fatal vibrio vulnificus necrotizing).[100] |
| Meteorological | 7 | Reviews suggest an association of meteorological factors, such as ultraviolet light exposure, temperature and humidity, with diverse skin diseases and allergies, including skin cancer, sunburn, acute urticaria, eczema and pediatric skin irritabilities.[24,45,47,49,55,85,101] Higher temperature and ultraviolet light exposure is proportionally associated with sunburn[85] and skin cancer,[45,101] while low humidity and low temperatures were associated with eczema and skin irritabilities in children.[49,55] |
| **Occupational health and injuries (n = 6)** | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Meteorological | 6 | Reviews suggest that heat is associated with adverse occupational health outcomes, including injuries (e.g., slips, trips, falls, wounds, lacerations and amputations), heat strain, dehydration and kidney diseases.[102–107] [103] This association was found in many occupational settings, including agriculture, construction, transport and fishing, and seems to affect both outdoor and indoor workers.[102] This association may be explained by a combination of direct (e.g., dehydration) and indirect factors (e.g., impaired cognitive and physical performance.)[106] |
| Other | 1 | A review suggests a potential association between environmental pollution (e.g., heavy metals, fertilizers, etc.) and occupational diseases, such as chronic kidney disease.[107] This association is suggested to be affected by increasing temperatures. |
| **Other (n = 17)** | | |
| General | 1 | A review suggests a potential association between climate change in general and disability-adjusted life years, which is an indicator that quantifies 'the burden of disease attributable to climate change'.[108] Authors suggest that the cost of disability-adjusted life years could be high, especially in low to middle income countries. |
| Meteorological | 10 | Reviews suggests an association between increasing temperatures and temperature changes,[30] and other various health outcomes, including acute gouty arthritis,[109] unintentional injuries,[110] diabetes,[64] genitourinary diseases,[30,64] impaired sleep time and quality,[111] cataracts (indirectly associated via people spending more time outside and therefore increased exposure to ultraviolet light),[45,47] heat stress, heat exhaustion and kidney failure,[85] and renal diseases, fever and electrolyte imbalance in children.[49,75] |
| Extreme weather | 6 | Reviews suggests an association between extreme weather events,[91] such as flooding,[6] cyclones,[78] hurricanes,[111] and drought,[63] and other various health outcomes including injuries (e.g., debris, diving in water that is shallower than expected),[6,63,78,91] impaired sleep,[111] esophageal cancer (likely linked to high salinity of water due to droughts),[63] and exacerbation of chronic illnesses.[6,90] |
| Air quality | 1 | There is limited evidence, but a systematic review suggests a potential association between wildfire smoke exposure and ophthalmic outcomes, such as eye irritation and cataracts.[80] |

# Discussion

## Principal results

In this overview of systematic reviews, we aimed to develop a synthesis of systematic reviews of health impacts of climate change by mapping the characteristics and findings of studies exploring the relationship between climate change and health. We identified four key findings.

First, the most common climate impact studied by included publications consists of meteorological impacts, mostly related to temperature and humidity, which aligns with findings from a previous scoping review on the health impacts of climate change in the Philippines.[10] Indeed, meteorological factors' impact on all health outcomes are explored, although some health outcomes are more rarely explored (e.g., mental health and nutritional outcomes). Although this may not be surprising given that a key implication of climate change is the rise in temperature, this finding suggests we also need to undertake research focused on other climate impacts on health, such as the impact of droughts and wildfire smoke, to better prepare for the health crises that arise from these ever-increasing climate-related impacts. For instance, the impacts of extreme weather events and air quality on certain health outcomes are not explored (e.g., skin diseases and allergies, occupational health) or only rarely explored (e.g., pregnancy outcomes).

Second, systematic reviews primarily focus on physical health outcomes, such as infectious diseases, mortality, and respiratory, cardiovascular and neurological outcomes, which also aligns with the country-specific previous scoping review.[10] Regarding mortality, we support Campbell and colleagues'[65] suggestion that we should expand our focus to include other types of health outcomes. This will allow us to better mitigate and adapt to the full range of threats of climate change.

Moreover, it is unclear whether the distribution of frequencies of health outcomes reflects the actual burden of health impacts of climate change, or if the most frequently-reported outcomes reflect a bias of Western definitions of health. The most commonly-studied health outcomes do not necessarily reflect the definition of health presented by the WHO as, "a state of complete physical, mental and social well-being and not merely the absence of disease or infirmity."[20] This suggests that future studies should investigate in greater depth the impacts of climate change on mental and broader social well-being. Indeed, some reviews suggested that climate change impacts psychological and social well-being, via broader consequences, such as political instability, health system capacity, migration, and crime,[3,4,85,90] thus illustrating how our personal health is determined not only by biological and environmental factors but also by social and health systems. The importance of expanding our scope of health in this field is also recognized in the most recent Lancet report, which states that future reports will include a new mental health indicator.[2]

Interestingly, the reviews that explored the mental health impacts of climate change were focused mostly on the direct and immediate impacts of experiencing extreme weather events.

However, psychologists are also warning about the long-term indirect mental health impacts of climate change, which are becoming more prevalent for children and adults alike (e.g., eco-anxiety, climate depression).[112,113] Even people who do not experience direct climate impacts, such as extreme weather events, report experiencing distressing emotions when thinking of the destruction of our environment or when worrying about one's uncertain future and the lack of actions being taken. To foster emotional resilience in the face of climate change, these mental health impacts of climate change need to be further explored. Humanity's ability to adapt to and mitigate climate change ultimately depends on our emotional capacity to face this threat.

Third, there is a notable geographic difference in the country affiliations of first authors, with three quarters of systematic reviews having been led by first authors affiliated to institutions in Europe, Australia, or North America, which aligns with the findings of the most recent Lancet report.[2] While perhaps unsurprising given the inequalities in research funding and institutions concentrated in Western countries, this is of critical importance given the significant health impacts that are currently faced (and will remain) in other parts of the world. Research funding organizations should seek to provide more resources to authors in low- to middle-income countries to ensure their expertise and perspectives are better represented in the literature.

Fourth, overall, most reviews suggest an association between climate change and the deterioration of health in various ways, thus illustrating the interdependence of our health and well-being with the well-being of our environment. At times, climate change and its related environmental events may impact health directly (e.g., heat's impact on dehydration and exhaustion) and other times, it may impact it indirectly (e.g., via behavior change due to heat.) The most frequently explored and consistently supported associations include an association between temperature and humidity with infectious diseases, mortality, and adverse respiratory, cardiovascular and neurological outcomes. Other less frequently studied but consistent associations include associations between climate impacts and increased use of healthcare services, some adverse mental health outcomes, adverse nutritional outcomes, and adverse occupational health outcomes. These associations align with key findings of the most recent Lancet report, in which authors report, amongst others, increasing heat exposure being associated with increasing morbidities and mortality, climate change leading to food insecurity and undernutrition, and to an increase in infectious disease transmission.[2]

That said, a number of reviews included in this study reported limited, conflicting and/or an absence of evidence regarding the association between the climate impact and health outcome. For instance, there was conflicting or limited evidence concerning the association between extreme weather events and infectious diseases, cardiorespiratory outcomes and some mental health outcomes and the association between air quality and cardiovascular-specific mortality and adverse birth outcomes. Finally, most reviews, whether they reported consistent evidence or not, concluded with the need for further research, as these associations are complex and likely determined by multiple interacting factors.

The climate-health link has been the target of more research in recent years and it is also receiving increasing attention from the public and in both public health and climate

communication literature.[2,114–116] However, the health framing of climate change information is still underused in climate communications, and researchers suggest we should be doing more to make the link between human health and climate change more explicit to increase engagement with the climate crisis.[2,116–118] The health framing of climate communication also has implications for healthcare professionals[119] and policymakers, as these actors could play a key part in climate communication, adaptation, and mitigation.[116,117,120] These key stakeholders' perspectives on the climate-health link, as well as their perceived role in climate adaptation and mitigation could be explored,[121] since research suggests that health professionals are important voices in climate communications[119] and especially since, ultimately, these adverse health outcomes will engender pressure on and cost to our health systems and health workers.

### Strengths and Limitations

To the best of our knowledge, the current study provides the first broad overview of previous systematic reviews exploring the health impacts of climate change. Our review has three main strengths. First, by targeting systematic reviews, we achieve a higher-order summary of findings than what would have been possible by consulting individual original studies. Second, by synthesizing findings across all included studies and according to the combination of climate impact and health outcome, we offer a clear, detailed, and unique summary of the current state of evidence and knowledge gaps about how climate change may influence human health. This summary may be of use to researchers, policymakers, and communities. Third, we included studies published in all languages about any climate impact and any health outcome. In doing so, we provide a comprehensive and robust overview.

Our work has four main limitations. First, we were unable to access some full texts and therefore some studies were excluded, even though we deemed them potentially relevant after title and abstract inspection. Other potentially relevant systematic reviews may be missing due to unseen flaws in our systematic search. Second, due to the heterogeneity of the included systematic reviews and the relatively small proportion of studies reporting meta-analytic findings, we could not conduct meta-meta-analyses of findings across reviews. Future research is needed to quantify the climate and health links described in this review, as well as to investigate the causal relationship and other interacting factors. Third, due to limited resources, we did not assess overlap between the included reviews concerning the studies they included. Frequencies and findings should be interpreted with potential overlap in mind. Fourth, we conducted the systematic search of the literature in June 2019, and it is therefore likely that some recent systematic reviews are not included in this study.

## Conclusions

Overall, most systematic reviews of the health impacts of climate change suggest an association between climate change and the deterioration of health in multiple ways, generally in the direction that climate change is associated with adverse human health outcomes. This is worrisome since these outcomes are predicted to rise in the near future, due to the rise in temperature and increase in climate-change-related events such as extreme weather events

and worsened air quality. Most studies included in this review focused on meteorological impacts of climate change on adverse physical health outcomes. Future studies could fill knowledge gaps by exploring other climate-related impacts and broader psychosocial health outcomes. Moreover, studies on health impacts of climate change have mostly been conducted by first authors affiliated with institutions in high-income countries. This inequity needs to be addressed, considering that the impacts of climate change are and will continue to predominantly impact lower-income countries. Finally, although most reviews also recommend more research to better understand and quantify these associations, to adapt to and mitigate climate change's impacts on health, it will also be important to unpack the 'what, how, and where' of these effects. Health effects of climate change are unlikely to be distributed equally or randomly through populations. It will be important to mitigate the changing climate's potential to exacerbate health inequities.

## Acknowledgements

The authors gratefully acknowledge the contributions of Selma Chipenda Dansokho, as research associate, and Thierry Provencher, as research assistant, to this project, and of Frederic Bergeron, for assistance with search strategy, screening and selection of articles for the systematic review.

## Funding

This study was funded by the Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR) FDN-148426. The CIHR had no role in determining the study design, the plans for data collection or analysis, the decision to publish, nor the preparation of this manuscript. ACT is funded by a Tier 2 Canada Research Chair in Knowledge Synthesis. HOW is funded by a Tier 2 Canada Research Chair in Human-Centred Digital Health.

## Ethics Committee Approval

Since this is a systematic review of previous systematic reviews, no ethics approval was required, as we did not collect original data.

## Authors' Contributions

RN, CF, ACT, HOW contributed to the design of the study. CB, RN, LPB, RAPR and HOW contributed to the systematic search of the literature and selection of studies. RR, HOW, LC conducted data analysis and interpretation. RR and HOW drafted the first version of the article with early revision by CB, LC and RN. All authors critically revised the article and approved the final version for submission for publication. RR and HOW had full access to all the data in the study and had final responsibility for the decision to submit for publication.

## Conflict of Interest Statement

The authors have no conflict of interest to declare.

## Data Sharing Statement

No additional data available.

# References

1 Portier C, Tart K, Carter S, *et al.* A Human Health Perspective On Climate Change A Report Outlining the Research Needs on the Human Health Effects of Climate Change. Environmental Health Perspectives and the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences , 2010.

2 Watts N, Amann M, Arnell N, *et al.* The 2020 report of The Lancet Countdown on health and climate change: responding to converging crises. *Lancet* 2021; **397**: 129–70.

3 Hsiang SM, Burke M. Climate, conflict, and social stability: what does the evidence say? *Clim Change* 2014; **123**: 39–55.

4 Hsiang SM, Burke M, Miguel E. Quantifying the Influence of Climate on Human Conflict. *Science* 2013; **341**. DOI:10.1126/science.1235367.

5 Patz JA, Frumkin H, Holloway T, Vimont DJ, Haines A. Climate change: challenges and opportunities for global health. *JAMA* 2014; **312**: 1565–80.

6 Alderman K, Turner LR, Tong SL. Floods and human health: A systematic review. *Environ Int* 2012; **47**: 37–47.

7 Coates SJ, Davis MDP, Andersen LK. Temperature and humidity affect the incidence of hand, foot, and mouth disease: a systematic review of the literature - a report from the International Society of Dermatology Climate Change Committee. *Int J Dermatol* 2019; **58**: 388–99.

8 Duan C, Zhang X, Jin H, *et al.* Meteorological factors and its association with hand, foot and mouth disease in Southeast and East Asia areas: a meta-analysis. *Epidemiology & Infection* 2018; **147**: 1–18.

9 Babaie J, Barati M, Azizi M, Ephtekhari A, Sadat SJ. A systematic evidence review of the effect of climate change on malaria in Iran. *J Parasit Dis* 2018; **42**: 331–40.

10 Chua PL, Dorotan MM, Sigua JA, Estanislao RD, Hashizume M, Salazar MA. Scoping Review of Climate Change and Health Research in the Philippines: A Complementary Tool in Research Agenda-Setting. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2019; **16**. DOI:10.3390/ijerph16142624.

11 Lal A, Lill AW, McIntyre M, Hales S, Baker MG, French NP. Environmental change and enteric zoonoses in New Zealand: a systematic review of the evidence. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 2015; **39**: 63–8.

12 Li C, Lu Y, Liu J, Wu X. Climate change and dengue fever transmission in China: Evidences and challenges. *Sci Total Environ* 2018; **622-623**: 493–501.

13 Herlihy N, Bar-Hen A, Verner G, *et al.* Climate change and human health: what are the

research trends? A scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2016; **6**: e012022.

14 Hosking J, Campbell-Lendrum D. How well does climate change and human health research match the demands of policymakers? A scoping review. *Environ Health Perspect* 2012; **120**: 1076–82.

15 Pollock M, Fernandes RM, Becker LA, Pieper D, Hartling L. Chapter V: Overviews of Reviews. In: Higgins JPT, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, Welch VA, ed. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions version 6.1 (updated September 2020). Cochrane, 2020.

16 Holly O. Witteman, Selma Chipenda Dansokho, Ruth Ndjaboue, Thierry Provencher, Rose-Alice Poulin-Rheault, Louann Poirier-Bergeron, Caroline Beaudoin, Catherine Fallon, Rhéa Rocque, Andrea Tricco. Climate change and human health: an overview of systematic reviews. 2019; published online Dec 4. https://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO/display_record.php?RecordID=145972 (accessed Aug 8, 2020).

17 Page M, McKenzie J, Bossuyt P, *et al.* Updating the PRISMA reporting guideline for systematic reviews and meta-analyses. 2020. DOI:10.17605/OSF.IO/P93GE.

18 Pollock M, Fernandes RM, Pieper D, *et al.* Preferred Reporting Items for Overviews of Reviews (PRIOR): a protocol for development of a reporting guideline for overviews of reviews of healthcare interventions. *Syst Rev* 2019; **8**: 335.

19 About Cochrane Reviews. https://www.cochranelibrary.com/about/about-cochrane-reviews (accessed Sept 14, 2020).

20 World Health Organization. Preamble to the Constitution of WHO as adopted by the International Health Conference. New York, 19 June - 22 July 1946 signed on 22 July 1946 by the representatives of 61 States (Official Records of WHO, no. 2, p. 100) and entered into force on 7 April 1948. The definition has not been amended since 1948. https://apps.who.int/gb/bd/pdf_files/BD_49th-en.pdf#page=7.

21 Covidence systematic review software. www.covidence.org.

22 Watts N, Amann M, Arnell N, et al. The 2019 report of The Lancet Countdown on health and climate change: ensuring that the health of a child born today is not defined by a changing climate. *Lancet* 2019; **394**: 1836–78.

23 Boylan S, Beyer K, Schlosberg D, *et al.* A conceptual framework for climate change, health and wellbeing in NSW, Australia. *Public Health Res Pract* 2018; **28**. DOI:10.17061/phrp2841826.

24 Amegah AK, Rezza G, Jaakkola JJ. Temperature-related morbidity and mortality in Sub-Saharan Africa: A systematic review of the empirical evidence. *Environ Int* 2016; **91**: 133–49.

25 Odame EA, Li Y, Zheng SM, Vaidyanathan A, Silver K. Assessing Heat-Related Mortality Risks among Rural Populations: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Epidemiological Evidence. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2018; **15**. DOI:10.3390/ijerph15081597.

26 Leyva EWA, Beaman A, Davidson PM. Health Impact of Climate Change in Older People: An Integrative Review and Implications for Nursing. *J Nurs Scholarsh* 2017; **49**: 670–8.

27 Phalkey RK, Aranda-Jan C, Marx S, Hofle B, Sauerborn R. Systematic review of current efforts to quantify the impacts of climate change on undernutrition. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 2015; **112**: E4522–9.

28 Porpora MG, Piacenti I, Scaramuzzino S, Masciullo L, Rech F, Panici PB. Environmental contaminants exposure and preterm birth: A systematic review. *Toxics* 2019; **7**. DOI:10.3390/toxics7010011.

29 Bai L, Morton LC, Liu Q. Climate change and mosquito-borne diseases in China: a review. *Globalization & Health* 2013; **9**: 10–10.

30 Cheng J, Xu Z, Zhu R, *et al.* Impact of diurnal temperature range on human health: a systematic review. *Int J Biometeorol* 2014; **58**: 2011–24.

31 Phung D, Huang C, Rutherford S, Chu C, Wang X, Nguyen M. Climate Change, Water Quality, and Water-Related Diseases in the Mekong Delta Basin: A Systematic Review. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2015; **27**: 265–76.

32 Klinger C, Landeg O, Murray V. Power Outages, Extreme Events and Health: A Systematic Review of the Literature from 2011-2012. *PLoS Curr* 2014. DOI:10.1371/currents.dis.04eb1dc5e73dd1377e05a10e9edde673.

33 Sun Z, Chen C, Xu D, Li T. Effects of ambient temperature on myocardial infarction: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Environ Pollut* 2018; **241**: 1106–14.

34 Berhane K, Kumie A, Samet J. Health Effects of Environmental Exposures, Occupational Hazards and Climate Change in Ethiopia: Synthesis of Situational Analysis, Needs Assessment and the Way Forward. *Ethiopian Journal of Health Development* 2016; **30**: 50–6.

35 Bernhardt V, Finkelmeier F, Verhoff MA, Amendt J. Myiasis in humans-a global case report evaluation and literature analysis. *Parasitol Res* 2019; **118**: 389–97.

36 de Sousa TCM, Amancio F, Hacon SS, Barcellos C. [Climate-sensitive diseases in Brazil and the world: systematic review] Enfermedades sensibles al clima en Brasil y el mundo: revision sistematica. *Rev Panam Salud Publica* 2018; **42**: e85.

37 Dhimal M, Ahrens B, Kuch U. Climate Change and Spatiotemporal Distributions of Vector-Borne Diseases in Nepal--A Systematic Synthesis of Literature. *PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]* 2015; **10**: e0129869.

38 Fan J, Wei W, Bai Z, *et al.* A systematic review and meta-analysis of dengue risk with temperature change. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2015; **12**: 1–15.

39 Gracia JR, Schumann B, Seidler A. Climate Variability and the Occurrence of Human Puumala Hantavirus Infections in Europe: A Systematic Review. *Zoonoses Public Health* 2015; **62**: 465–78.

40 Hedlund C, Blomstedt Y, Schumann B. Association of climatic factors with infectious diseases in the Arctic and subarctic region--a systematic review. *Glob Health Action* 2014; **7**: 24161.

41 Hii YL, Zaki RA, Aghamohammadi N, Rocklov J. Research on Climate and Dengue in Malaysia: A Systematic Review. *Current Environmental Health Reports* 2016; **3**: 81–90.

42 Khader YS, Abdelrahman M, Abdo N, *et al.* Climate change and health in the Eastern Mediterranean countries: a systematic review. *Rev Environ Health* 2015; **30**: 163–81.

43 Matysiak A, Roess A. Interrelationship between Climatic, Ecologic, Social, and Cultural Determinants Affecting Dengue Emergence and Transmission in Puerto Rico and Their Implications for Zika Response. *J Trop Med* 2017; **2017**. DOI:10.1155/2017/8947067.

44 Naish S, Dale P, Mackenzie JS, McBride J, Mengersen K, Tong S. Climate change and dengue: a critical and systematic review of quantitative modelling approaches. *BMC Infect Dis* 2014; **14**: 167–167.

45 Nichols A, Maynard V, Goodman B, Richardson J. Health, climate change and sustainability: a systematic review and thematic analysis of the literature. *Environ Health Insights* 2009; : 63–88.

46 Racloz V, Ramsey R, Tong S, Hu W. Surveillance of dengue fever virus: a review of epidemiological models and early warning systems. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases [electronic resource]* 2012; **6**: e1648.

47 Swynghedauw B. [Medical consequences of global warming]. *Presse Med* 2009; **38**: 551–61.

48 Waits A, Emelyanova A, Oksanen A, Abass K, Rautio A. Human infectious diseases and the changing climate in the Arctic. *Environ Int* 2018; **121**: 703–13.

49 Xu Z, Etzel RA, Su H, Huang C, Guo Y, Tong S. Impact of ambient temperature on children's health: a systematic review. *Environ Res* 2012; **117**: 120–31.

50 Yu W, Mengersen K, Dale P, *et al.* Projecting Future Transmission of Malaria Under Climate Change Scenarios: Challenges and Research Needs. *Crit Rev Environ Sci Technol* 2015; **45**: 777–811.

51 Veenema TG, Thornton CP, Lavin RP, Bender AK, Seal S, Corley A. Climate Change-Related Water Disasters' Impact on Population Health. *J Nurs Scholarsh* 2017; **49**: 625–34.

52 Brown L, Murray V. Examining the relationship between infectious diseases and flooding in Europe: A systematic literature review and summary of possible public health interventions. *Disaster Health* 2013; **1**: 117–27.

53 Tall JA, Gatton ML, Tong S. Ross River Virus Disease Activity Associated With Naturally Occurring Nontidal Flood Events in Australia: A Systematic Review. *J Med Entomol* 2014; **51**: 1097–108.

54 Ghazani M, FitzGerald G, Hu WB, Toloo G, Xu ZW. Temperature Variability and Gastrointestinal Infections: A Review of Impacts and Future Perspectives. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2018; **15**. DOI:10.3390/ijerph15040766.

55 Gao J, Sun Y, Lu Y, Li L. Impact of ambient humidity on child health: a systematic review. *PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]* 2014; **9**: e112508.

56 Lal A, Fearnley E, Wilford E. Local weather, flooding history and childhood diarrhoea caused by the parasite Cryptosporidium spp.: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Sci Total Environ* 2019; **674**: 300–6.

57 Levy K, Woster AP, Goldstein RS, Carlton EJ. Untangling the Impacts of Climate Change on Waterborne Diseases: a Systematic Review of Relationships between Diarrheal Diseases and Temperature, Rainfall, Flooding, and Drought. *Environ Sci Technol* 2016; **50**: 4905–22.

58 Philipsborn R, Ahmed SM, Brosi BJ, Levy K. Climatic Drivers of Diarrheagenic Escherichia coli Incidence: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *J Infect Dis* 2016; **214**: 6–15.

59 Semenza JC, Herbst S, Rechenburg A, *et al.* Climate change impact assessment of food- and waterborne diseases. *Crit Rev Environ Sci Technol* 2012; **42**: 857–90.

60 Stensgaard AS, Vounatsou P, Sengupta ME, Utzinger J. Schistosomes, snails and climate change: Current trends and future expectations. *Acta Trop* 2019; **190**: 257–68.

61 Welch K, Shipp-Hilts A, Eidson M, Saha S, Zansky S. Salmonella and the changing environment: systematic review using New York State as a model. *J Water Health* 2019; **17**: 179–95.

62 Cann KF, Thomas DR, Salmon RL, Wyn-Jones AP, Kay D. Extreme water-related weather events and waterborne disease. *Epidemiology & Infection* 2013; **141**: 671–86.

63 Stanke C, Kerac M, Prudhomme C, Medlock J, Murray V. Health Effects of Drought: A Systematic Review of the Evidence. *PLoS Curr* 2013. DOI:10.1371/currents.dis.7a2cee9e980f91ad7697b570bcc4b004.

64 Bunker A, Wildenhain J, Vandenbergh A, *et al.* Effects of Air Temperature on Climate-Sensitive Mortality and Morbidity Outcomes in the Elderly; a Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Epidemiological Evidence. *EBioMedicine* 2016; **6**: 258–68.

65 Campbell S, Remenyi TA, White CJ, Johnston FH. Heatwave and health impact research: A global review. *Health Place* 2018; **53**: 210–8.

66 Cunrui H, Barnett AG, Xiaoming W, Vaneckova P, FitzGerald G, Shilu T. Projecting Future Heat-Related Mortality under Climate Change Scenarios: A Systematic Review. *Environ Health Perspect* 2011; **119**: 1681–90.

67 Ghanizadeh G, Heidari M, Seifi B, Jafari H, Pakjouei S. The effect of climate change on cardiopulmonary disease-a systematic review. *J Clin Diagn Res* 2017; **11**: IE01–4.

68 Hajat S, Kosatky T. Heat-related mortality: a review and exploration of heterogeneity. *Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health* 2010; **64**: 753–60.

69 Lawton EM, Pearce H, Gabb GM. Review article: Environmental heatstroke and long-term clinical neurological outcomes: A literature review of case reports and case series 2000–2016. *Emerg Med Australas* 2019; **31**: 163–73.

70 Lian H, Ruan YP, Liang RJ, Liu XL, Fan ZJ. Short-Term Effect of Ambient Temperature and the Risk of Stroke: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2015; **12**: 9068–88.

71 Moghadamnia MT, Ardalan A, Mesdaghinia A, Keshtkar A, Naddafi K, Yekaninejad MS. Ambient temperature and cardiovascular mortality: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PeerJ* 2017; **2017**: 3574.

72 Salve HR, Parthasarathy R, Krishnan A, Pattanaik DR. Impact of ambient air temperature on human health in India. *Rev Environ Health* 2018; **33**: 433–9.

73 Sanderson M, Arbuthnott K, Kovats S, Hajat S, Falloon P. The use of climate information to estimate future mortality from high ambient temperature: A systematic literature review. *PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]* 2017; **12**: e0180369.

74 Witt C, Schubert AJ, Jehn M, *et al.* The Effects of Climate Change on Patients With Chronic Lung Disease. A Systematic Literature Review. *Dtsch Arztebl Int* 2015; **112**: 878–83.

75 Xu Z, Sheffield PE, Su H, Wang X, Bi Y, Tong S. The impact of heat waves on children's health: a systematic review. *Int J Biometeorol* 2014; **58**: 239–47.

76 Xu Z, FitzGerald G, Guo Y, Jalaludin B, Tong S. Impact of heatwave on mortality under different heatwave definitions: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Environ Int* 2016; **89-90**: 193–203.

77 Yu W, Mengersen K, Wang X, *et al.* Daily average temperature and mortality among the elderly: a meta-analysis and systematic review of epidemiological evidence. *Int J Biometeorol* 2012; **56**: 569–81.

78 Doocy S, Dick A, Daniels A, Kirsch TD. The Human Impact of Tropical Cyclones: A

Historical Review of Events 1980-2009 and Systematic Literature Review. *PLoS Curr* 2013. DOI:10.1371/currents.dis.2664354a5571512063ed29d25ffbce74.

79 Madaniyazi L, Guo Y, Yu W, Tong S. Projecting future air pollution-related mortality under a changing climate: Progress, uncertainties and research needs. *Environ Int* 2015; **75**: 21–32.

80 Liu JC, Pereira G, Uhl SA, Bravo MA, Bell ML. A systematic review of the physical health impacts from non-occupational exposure to wildfire smoke. *Environ Res* 2015; **136**: 120–32.

81 Reid CE, Brauer M, Johnston FH, Jerrett M, Balmes JR, Elliott CT. Critical Review of Health Impacts of Wildfire Smoke Exposure. *Environ Health Perspect* 2016; **124**: 1334–43.

82 Youssouf H, Liousse C, Roblou L, *et al.* Non-accidental health impacts of wildfire smoke. *International Journal of Environmental Research & Public Health [Electronic Resource]* 2014; **11**: 11772–804.

83 Lake IR, Jones NR, Agnew M, *et al.* Climate Change and Future Pollen Allergy in Europe. *Environ Health Perspect* 2017; **125**: 385–91.

84 Cong XW, Xu XJ, Zhang YL, Wang QH, Xu L, Huo X. Temperature drop and the risk of asthma: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Environ Sci Pollut Res* 2017; **24**: 22535–46.

85 Zuo J, Pullen S, Palmer J, Bennetts H, Chileshe N, Ma T. Impacts of heat waves and corresponding measures: a review. *J Clean Prod* 2015; **92**: 1–12.

86 Xu Z, Crooks JL, Davies JM, Khan AF, Hu W, Tong S. The association between ambient temperature and childhood asthma: a systematic review. *Int J Biometeorol* 2018; **62**: 471–81.

87 Sawatzky A, Cunsolo A, Jones-Bitton A, Middleton J, Harper SL. Responding to Climate and Environmental Change Impacts on Human Health via Integrated Surveillance in the Circumpolar North: A Systematic Realist Review. *International Journal of Environmental Research & Public Health [Electronic Resource]* 2018; **15**: 30.

88 Wald A. Emergency Department Visits and Costs for Heat-Related Illness Due to Extreme Heat or Heat Waves in the United States: An Integrated Review. *Nurs Econ* 2019; **37**: 35–48.

89 Gao JJ, Cheng Q, Duan J, *et al.* Ambient temperature, sunlight duration, and suicide: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Sci Total Environ* 2019; **646**: 1021–9.

90 Benevolenza MA, DeRigne L. The impact of climate change and natural disasters on vulnerable populations: A systematic review of literature. *J Hum Behav Soc Environ* 2019; **29**: 266–81.

91 Rataj E, Kunzweiler K, Garthus-Niegel S. Extreme weather events in developing countries

and related injuries and mental health disorders - a systematic review. *BMC Public Health* 2016; **16**: 1020–1020.

92 Fernandez A, Black J, Jones M, *et al.* Flooding and Mental Health: A Systematic Mapping Review. *PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]* 2015; **10**. DOI:10.1371/journal.pone.0119929.

93 Vins H, Bell J, Saha S, Hess JJ. The Mental Health Outcomes of Drought: A Systematic Review and Causal Process Diagram. *International Journal of Environmental Research & Public Health [Electronic Resource]* 2015; **12**: 13251–75.

94 Carolan-Olah M, Frankowska D. High environmental temperature and preterm birth: A review of the evidence. *Midwifery* 2014; **30**: 50–9.

95 Kuehn L, McCormick S. Heat Exposure and Maternal Health in the Face of Climate Change. *International Journal of Environmental Research & Public Health [Electronic Resource]* 2017; **14**: 29.

96 Poursafa P, Keikha M, Kelishadi R. Systematic review on adverse birth outcomes of climate change. *J Res Med Sci* 2015; **20**: 397–402.

97 Zhang YQ, Yu CH, Wang L. Temperature exposure during pregnancy and birth outcomes: An updated systematic review of epidemiological evidence. *Environ Pollut* 2017; **225**: 700–12.

98 An R, Ji M, Zhang S. Global warming and obesity: a systematic review. *Obes Rev* 2018; **19**: 150–63.

99 Vilcins D, Sly PD, Jagals P. Environmental Risk Factors Associated with Child Stunting: A Systematic Review of the Literature. *Annals of Global Health* 2018; **84**: 551–62.

100 Huang KC, Weng HH, Yang TY, Chang TS, Huang TW, Lee MS. Distribution of Fatal Vibrio Vulnificus Necrotizing Skin and Soft-Tissue Infections: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Medicine* 2016; **95**: e2627.

101 Augustin J, Franzke N, Augustin M, Kappas M. Does climate change affect the incidence of skin and allergic diseases in Germany? *J Dtsch Dermatol Ges* 2008; **6**: 632–8.

102 Binazzi A, Levi M, Bonafede M, *et al.* Evaluation of the impact of heat stress on the occurrence of occupational injuries: Meta-analysis of observational studies. *Am J Ind Med* 2019; **62**: 233–43.

103 Bonafede M, Marinaccio A, Asta F, Schifano P, Michelozzi P, Vecchi S. The association between extreme weather conditions and work-related injuries and diseases. A systematic review of epidemiological studies. *Annali Dell Istituto Superiore Di Sanita* 2016; **52**: 357–67.

104 Flouris AD, Dinas PC, Ioannou LG, *et al.* Workers' health and productivity under occupational heat strain: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The lancet Planetary*

*Health* 2018; **2**: e521–31.

105 Levi M, Kjellstrom T, Baldasseroni A. Impact of climate change on occupational health and productivity: a systematic literature review focusing on workplace heat. *Medicina del Lavoro* 2018; **109**: 163–79.

106 Varghese BM, Hansen A, Bi P, Pisaniello D. Are workers at risk of occupational injuries due to heat exposure? A comprehensive literature review. *Saf Sci* 2018; **110**: 380–92.

107 Wimalawansa SA, Wimalawansa SJ. Environmentally induced, occupational diseases with emphasis on chronic kidney disease of multifactorial origin affecting tropical countries. *Annals of Occupational and Environmental Medicine* 2016; **28**. DOI:10.1186/s40557-016-0119-y.

108 Zhang Y, Bi P, Hiller JE. Climate change and disability -- adjusted life years. *J Environ Health* 2007; **70**: 32–6.

109 Park KY, Kim HJ, Ahn HS, Yim SY, Jun JB. Association between acute gouty arthritis and meteorological factors: An ecological study using a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Semin Arthritis Rheum* 2017; **47**: 369–75.

110 Kampe EOI, Kovats S, Hajat S. Impact of high ambient temperature on unintentional injuries in high-income countries: a narrative systematic literature review. *BMJ Open* 2016; **6**. DOI:10.1136/bmjopen-2015-010399.

111 Rifkin DI, Long MW, Perry MJ. Climate change and sleep: A systematic review of the literature and conceptual framework. *Sleep Med Rev* 2018; **42**: 3–9.

112 Clayton S. Climate anxiety: Psychological responses to climate change. *J Anxiety Disord* 2020; **74**: 102263.

113 Davenport L. Emotional Resiliency in the Era of Climate Change: A Clinician's Guide. London: Jessica Kingsley Publishers, 2017.

114 Maibach EW, Nisbet M, Baldwin P, Akerlof K, Diao G. Reframing climate change as a public health issue: an exploratory study of public reactions. *BMC Public Health* 2010; **10**: 299.

115 Stoknes PE. What we think about when we try not to think about global warming: Toward a new psychology of climate action. *White River Junction, Vermont: Chelsea Green Publishing* 2015.

116 Ahmadi S, Schütte S, Herlihy N, Hemono M, Flahault A, Depoux A. Health as a Key Driver of Climate Change Communication. A Scoping Review. *Preprints* 2020; **2020100095**. DOI:10.20944/preprints202010.0095.v1.

117 Adlong W, Dietsch E. Environmental education and the health professions: framing climate change as a health issue. *Environ Educ Res* 2015; **21**: 687–709.

118 Myers TA, Nisbet MC, Maibach EW, Leiserowitz AA. A public health frame arouses hopeful emotions about climate change. *Clim Change* 2012; **113**: 1105–12.

119 Costello A, Montgomery H, Watts N. Climate change: the challenge for healthcare professionals. *BMJ* 2013; **347**: f6060.

120 Gould S, Rudolph L. Challenges and Opportunities for Advancing Work on Climate Change and Public Health. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2015; **12**: 15649–72.

121 Yang L, Liu C, Hess J, Phung D, Huang C. Health professionals in a changing climate: protocol for a scoping review. *BMJ Open* 2019; **9**: e024451.

# Figure Legends

**Figure 1. The flow chart for included articles in this review.**

**Figure 2. Number of included systematic reviews by year of publication.**

**Figure 3. Number of publications according to geographic affiliation of the first author.** *Countries of origin within continents in frequency order (highest to lowest frequency) and alphabetical: ***Europe***: United-Kingdom (9), Germany (6), Italy (4), Sweden (4), Denmark (2), France (2), Georgia (1), Greece (1) and Finland (1). ***Australia****:* All Australia. ***Asia****:* China (11), Iran (4), India (1), Jordan (1), Korea (1), Nepal (1), Philippines (1), Taiwan (1). ***North America:*** United-States (15), Canada (1). ***Africa:*** Ethiopia (1), Ghana (1). ***South America:*** Brazil (1).

**Figure 4. Summary of the combination of climate impact and health outcome (frequencies).** *Note:* The total frequency for one category of health outcome could exceed the number of publications included in this health outcome, since one publication could explore the health impact according to more than one climate factor (e.g., one publication could explore both the impact of extreme weather events and temperature on mental health.

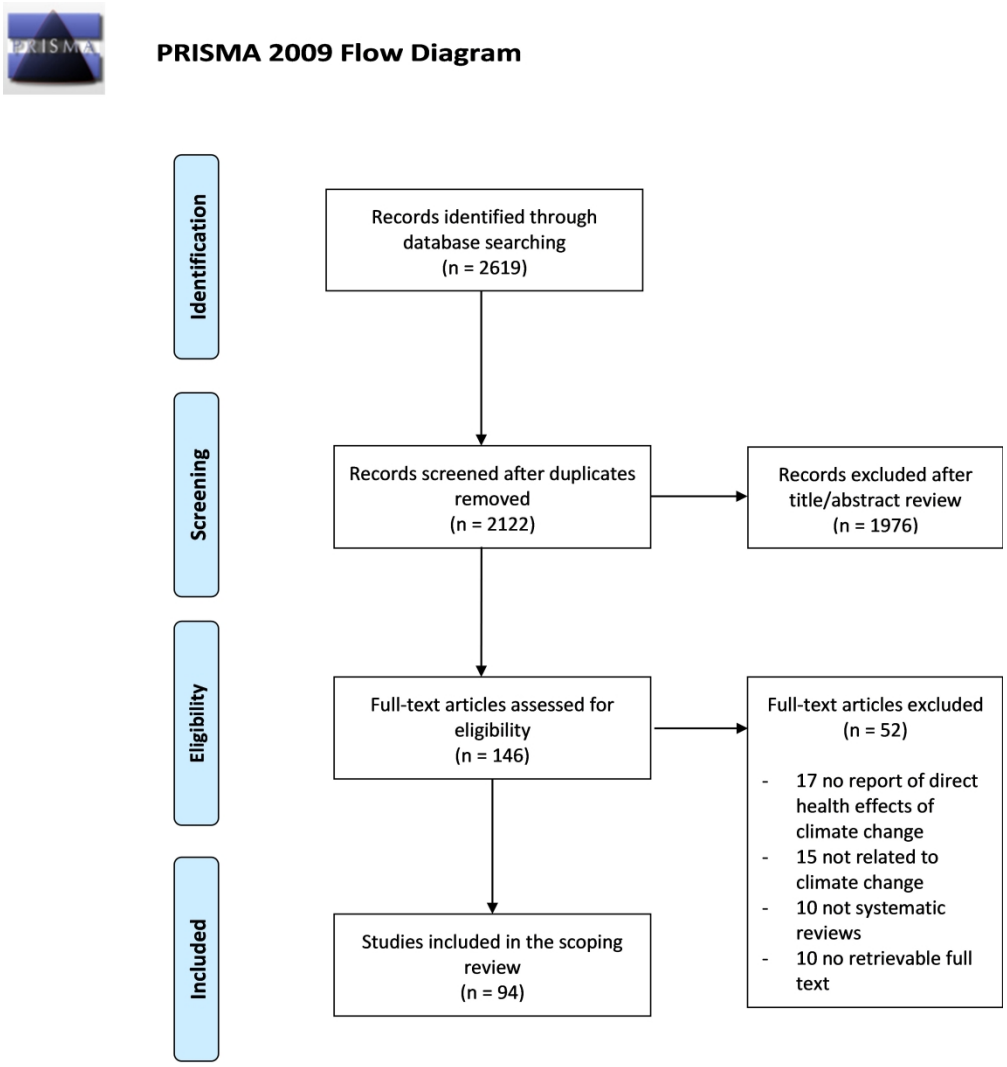



Figure 1. The flow chart for included articles in this review.

165x174mm (600 x 600 DPI)

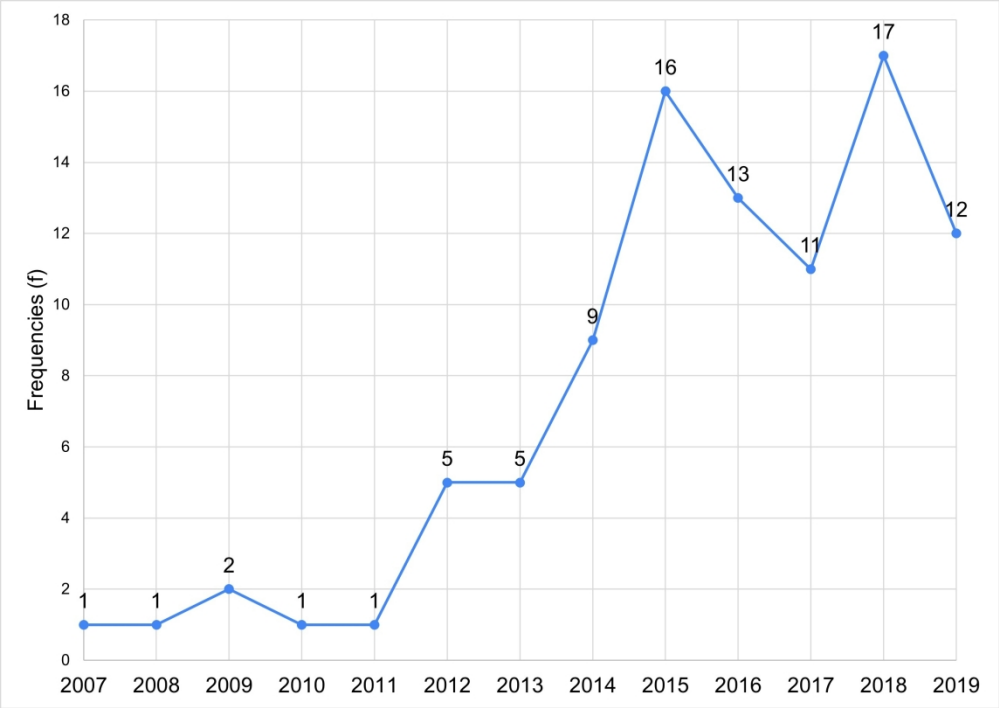



Figure 2. Number of included systematic reviews by year of publication.

199x141mm (330 x 330 DPI)

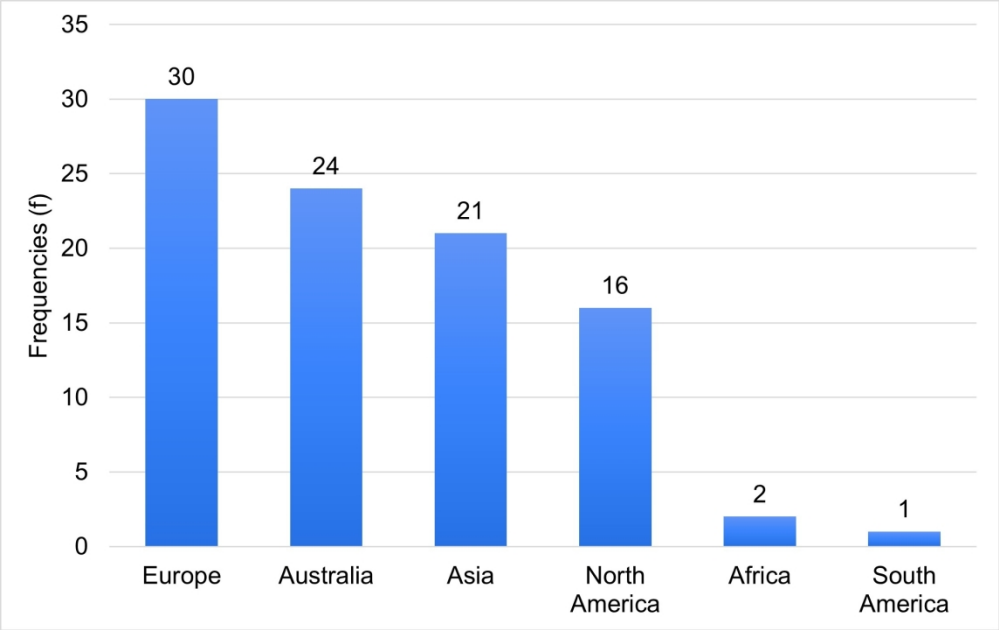
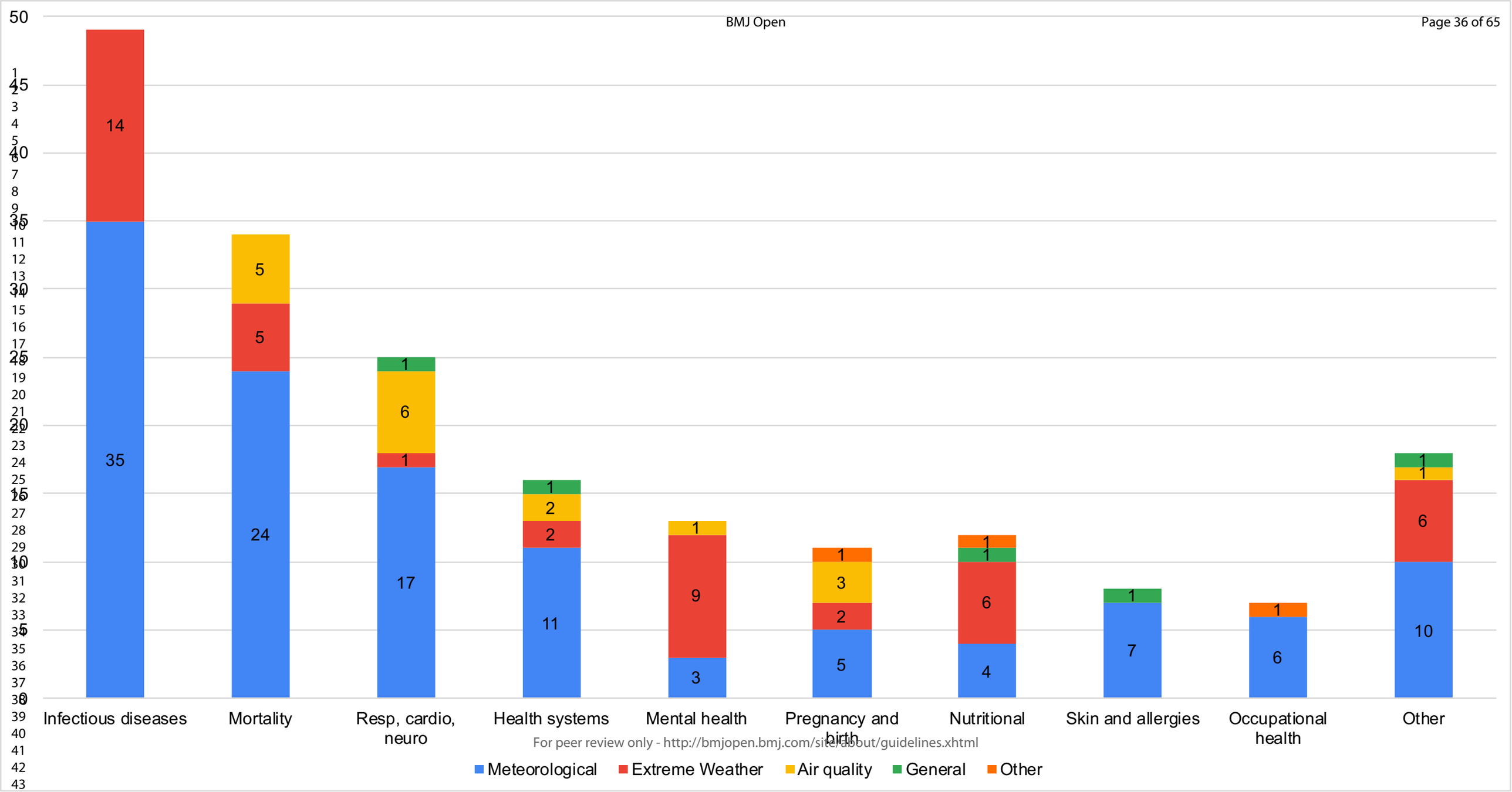



Figure 3. Number of publications according to geographic affiliation of the first author.
*Countries of origin within continents in frequency order (highest to lowest frequency) and alphabetical: Europe: United-Kingdom (9), Germany (6), Italy (4), Sweden (4), Denmark (2), France (2), Georgia (1), Greece (1) and Finland (1). Australia: All Australia. Asia: China (11), Iran (4), India (1), Jordan (1), Korea (1), Nepal (1), Philippines (1), Taiwan (1). North America: United-States (15), Canada (1). Africa: Ethiopia (1), Ghana (1). South America: Brazil (1).

172x108mm (330 x 330 DPI)



## Appendix 1. Search Strategy

Database: **MEDLINE (OVID)**
No database limit

| Concepts | # | Search strategy |
|---|---|---|
| Global Warming | 1 | exp Climate Change/ |
| | 2 | "Global warming".ti,ab,kw |
| | 3 | "Climate Change?".ti,ab,kw |
| Global Warming combined | 4 | or/1-3 |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis | 5 | exp Meta-Analysis as Topic/ |
| | 6 | "Meta-Analysis"/ |
| | 7 | Meta-Analysis.ti,ab,kw |
| | 8 | "meta analy*".ti,ab,kw |
| | 9 | metaanaly*.ti,ab,kw |
| | 10 | "Systematic Review"/ |
| | 11 | "Systematic Reviews as Topic"/ |
| | 12 | (systematic adj2 review).ti,ab,kw |
| | 13 | (review adj1 ("selection criteria" OR "data extraction")).ti,ab |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis combined | 14 | or/5-13 |
| Combination of concepts | 15 | 4 AND 14 |

Database: **Embase.com**
No database limit

| **Concepts** | **#** | **Search strategy** |
|---|---|---|
| Global Warming | 1 | 'climate change'/de |
| | 2 | 'greenhouse effect'/de |
| | 3 | "Global warming":ti,ab,kw |
| | 4 | "Climate Change*":ti,ab,kw |
| Global Warming combined | 5 | #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis | 6 | 'meta analysis'/exp |
| | 7 | 'meta analysis (topic)'/de |
| | 8 | Meta-Analysis:ti,ab,kw |
| | 9 | "meta analy*":ti,ab,kw |
| | 10 | metaanaly*:ti,ab,kw |
| | 11 | 'systematic review'/de |
| | 12 | (systematic NEAR/2 review):ti,ab,kw |
| | 13 | (review NEAR/2 ("selection criteria" OR "data extraction")):ti,ab |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis combined | 14 | #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Combination of concepts | 15 | #14 AND #5 |
| Embase database only | 16 | AND [embase]/lim NOT ([embase]/lim AND [medline]/lim) |

Database: **Web of Science**
Limit to: Science Citation Index Expanded (SCI-EXPANDED) and Emerging Sources Citation Index (ESCI) index only

| **Concepts** | **#** | **Search strategy** |
|---|---|---|
| Global Warming | 1 | TS=("Global warming" OR "Climate Change$") |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis | 2 | TS=(Meta-Analysis) |
| | 3 | TS=("meta analy*") |
| | 4 | TS=(metaanaly*) |
| | 5 | TS=(systematic NEAR/2 review) |
| | 6 | TS=(review NEAR/1 ("selection criteria" OR "data extraction")) |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis combined | 7 | #6 OR #5 OR #4 OR #3 OR #2 |
| Combination of concepts | 8 | #7 AND #1 |

Database: **CINAHL**
No database limit

| **Concepts** | **#** | **Search strategy** |
|---|---|---|
| Global Warming | 1 | MH "Climate Change" |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2 | MH "Greenhouse Effect" |
| | 3 | TI "Global warming" |
| | 4 | TI "Climate Change?" |
| | 5 | AB "Global warming" |
| | 6 | AB "Climate Change?" |
| Global Warming combined | 7 | S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis | 8 | MH "Meta Analysis" |
| | 9 | TI "Meta-Analysis" |
| | 10 | AB "Meta-Analysis" |
| | 11 | TI "meta analy*" |
| | 12 | AB "meta analy*" |
| | 13 | TI metaanaly* |
| | 14 | AB metaanaly* |
| | 15 | MH "Systematic Review" |
| | 16 | TI (systematic N2 review) |
| | 17 | AB (systematic N2 review) |
| | 18 | TI (review N1 ("selection criteria" OR "data extraction")) |
| | 19 | AB (review N1 ("selection criteria" OR "data extraction")) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Systematic review and meta-analysis combined | 20 | S8 OR S9 OR S10 OR S11 OR S12 OR S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17 OR S18 OR S19 |
| Combination of concepts | 21 | S7 AND S20 |

**Appendix 2.** Summary of AMSTAR-2 items and modified AMSTAR-2 items.

| Topic # | AMSTAR-2 Original Items | AMSTAR-2 Modifications |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include components of PICO?<br>- Population<br>- Intervention<br>- Comparator group<br>- Outcome<br>- Timeframe for follow-up (optional) | "Population" became "Population and/or location".<br>"Intervention" became "Exposure".<br>The "Comparator group" category was taken out.<br>A new section (#1.b)) was created, it includes "Definition of the exposure", "Definition of the outcome" and "Timeframe for follow up". |
| 2 | Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol? | To score "yes", a protocol must have been established before the review. There are no sub-criteria, you can only score yes or no. |
| 3 | Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review? | If the study designs are specified, you score "partial yes". They must be explained to score "yes". No specific study design is required. |
| 4 | Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy? | The "searched trial/study registries" category was taken out.<br>Justified publication restrictions (e.g. language) moved from (partial yes) to (yes) |
| 5 | Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate? | No modifications. |
| 6 | Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate? | No modifications. |
| 7 | Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusion? | The explanation of the inclusion and exclusion criteria is evaluated.<br>If there is only one out of the two, you score "partial yes". The two must be explained to score "yes". |
| 8 | Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail? | "Populations" became "Populations and/or locations".<br>"Interventions" became "Exposures".<br>"Comparator groups" became "Comparator groups (if applicable)".<br>"Populations and/or locations", "Exposures" and "Outcomes" must be described in details to score "yes" |
| 9 | Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review? | "RoB" became "limitations". Instead of assessing the RoB, the review authors must have used a satisfactory technique for assessing the limitations in individual studies that were included in the review. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review? | No modifications. |
| 11 | If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results? | No modifications. |
| 12 | If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoBin individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis | No modifications. |
| 13 | Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/discussing the results of the review? | "RoB" became "limitations". Instead of accounting for RoB in individual studies, the review authors must have accounted for limitations when interpreting/ discussing the results of the review. |
| 14 | Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review? | No modifications. |
| 15 | If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review? | No modifications. |
| 16 | Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review? | No modifications. |

**Appendix 3.** Overview of included studies (N=94) according to study characteristics and summary of climate impacts on health outcomes. Studies are presented in alphabetical order according to the first author's last name.

| | First Author | Year | Country | Years of included publications | Years of the studies included in the reviews | # of articles | Meta-analysis | Specific Area of focus | Specific Population of interest | Climate Impact | Health Outcome | Summary of findings |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alderman | 2012 | Australia | 2004-2011 | 1931-2007 | 35 | No | | | Extreme weather | Infectious diseases<br>Mortality<br>Health systems<br>Mental health<br>Pregnancy and birth<br>Other | Floods are associated with infectious diseases (water- and vector-borne diseases), mortality (e.g., drowning), exacerbation of chronic illnesses, mental health issues (e.g., PTSD), hospital admissions, pregnancy outcomes and injuries. |
| 2 | Amegah | 2016 | Ghana | 1995-2014 | 1960-2010 | 23 | No | Sub-saharan Africa | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases<br>Mortality<br>Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes<br>Health systems<br>Nutritional<br>Skin diseases and allergies | Temperature and temperature variability are suggested to be associated with infectious diseases, such as Ebola, cardiovascular diseases, mortality, cholera outbreaks, meningitis, undernutrition in children, respiratory outcomes, such as asthma, and skin diseases. |
| 3 | An | 2018 | United States | 2002-2017 | 2002-2016 | 50 | No | | | General | Nutritional | Climate change is associated with obesity. This association can be explained in 4 ways, such that climate change may impact obesity, obesity may impact climate change, both factors may be associated with common causes, or both factors may influence each other. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Augustin | 2008 | Germany | 1996-2006 | NS | 320 | No | Germany | | Meteorological | Skin diseases and allergies | Although skin and allergic diseases are climate sensitive, there is not sufficient evidence to suggest a prediction concerning skin and allergic diseases linked to climate change in Germany. |
| 5 | Babaie | 2018 | Iran | 2007-2017 | 1970-2015 | 14 | No | Iran | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Temperature, precipitation and humidity are associated with the risk of transmission of Malaria. |
| 6 | Bai | 2013 | China | 1995-2011 | 1951-2010 | 57 | No | China | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Variability in temperature, precipitation and wind are associated with the risk of transmission of mosquito-borne diseases. |
| 7 | Benevolenza | 2019 | United States | 2006-2017 | 2005-2015 | 13 | No | | Vulnerable populations | Extreme weather | Mental health<br>Pregnancy and birth<br>Other | Extreme weather events are associated with an exacerbation of pre-existing chronic health conditions, mental health issues (e.g., PTSD, isolation) and adverse birth outcomes. |
| 8 | Berhane | 2016 | Ethiopia | NS | NS | 23 | No | Ethiopia | | Meteorological<br>Extreme weather | Infectious diseases<br>Nutritional | Meteorological factors and extreme weather events are associated with under- and mal- nutrition and the increased risk of climate sensitive infectious diseases (e.g., malaria, diarrhea, zoonotic infections, etc.). |
| 9 | Bernhardt | 2019 | Germany | 1997-2017 | NS | 464 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Rising temperatures are predicted to be associated with myiasis in the future. |
| 10 | Binazzi | 2019 | Italy | NS | 1994-2013 | 8 | Yes | | Workers | Meteorological | Occupational health and injuries | High temperatures are positively associated with occupational injuries. |
| 11 | Bonafede | 2016 | Italy | 2000-2014 | 1985-2010 | 8 | No | | Workers | Meteorological | Occupational health and injuries | Extreme temperature (particularly heat) is associated with occupational injuries. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Brown | 2013 | United Kingdom | 2004-2012 | 1975-2012 | 38 | No | Europe | | Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | Floods are associated with infectious diseases, including water-, rodent- and vector-borne diseases (from weeks to months after flooding). |
| 13 | Bunker | 2016 | Germany | 1995-2015 | 1974-2013 | 61 | Yes | | Elderly | Meteorological | Mortality<br>Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes<br>Other | Higher and lower temperatures are associated with cardiovascular and respiratory morbidity and mortality. Heat is also associated with diabetes and genitourinary infections. |
| 14 | Campbell | 2018 | Australia | 1964-2017 | NS | 188 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality<br>Health systems | Most studies exploring the heat impacts on health focus on mortality outcomes, followed by hospital admissions and ambulance call outs. |
| 15 | Cann | 2013 | United Kingdom | 1973-2010 | NS | 83 | No | | | Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | Extreme water-related events are associated with outbreaks of water-related infectious diseases. |
| 16 | Carolan-Olah | 2014 | Australia | 1997-2012 | 1988-2009 | 7 | No | | | Meteorological | Pregnancy and birth | High temperatures are associated with preterm birth. |
| 17 | Cheng | 2014 | China | 1990-2013 | 1941-2012 | 25 | No | | Adults, Elderly, Children | Meteorological | Infectious diseases<br>Mortality<br>Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes<br>Health systems<br>Other | Diurnal temperature range is associated with mortality and cardiovascular and respiratory outcomes, hospital admissions, and Hand Foot Mouth disease in children and genitourinary outcomes among the elderly. |
| 18 | Coates | 2019 | Denmark | 2003-2018 | NS | 72 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Some meteorological factors (temperature, humidity) are positively associated with Hand Foot Mouth disease (HFMD). Precipitation, wind speed and sunshine are not associated with HFMD. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Cong | 2017 | China | 1994-2015 | 1982-2013 | 26 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes | Temperature drop is associated with asthma. |
| 20 | Cunrui | 2011 | Australia | 1997-2010 | 1961-2100 | 14 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality | Higher temperature is associated with heat-related mortality. |
| 21 | deSousa | 2018 | Brazil | 1976-2016 | NS | 106 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes | Meteorological factors (e.g., temperature, precipitation) are associated with infectious diseases (e.g., dengue, malaria) and cardiovascular and respiratory outcomes. |
| 22 | Dhimal | 2015 | Nepal | 1956-2014 | 1948-2098 | 50 | No | Nepal | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Higher temperatures are associated with the distribution of vector-borne diseases. |
| 23 | Doocy | 2013 | United States | 1975-2011 | 1974-2008 | 60 | No | | | Extreme weather | Mortality Other | Cyclones are associated with mortality (e.g., drowning) and injuries. |
| 24 | Duan | 2019 | China | 2010-2018 | 2000-2016 | 51 | Yes | Southeast and East Asia | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Some meteorological factors (mean maximum temperature, rainfall, humidity and sunshine) are positively associated with Hand Foot Mouth disease (HFMD), whereas air pressure is negatively associated with this disease and wind speed is not associated with HFMD. |
| 25 | Fan | 2015 | China | 2004-2013 | 1985-2012 | 33 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Temperature is positively associated with transmission and incidence of Dengue. |
| 26 | Fernandez | 2015 | Australia | 1995-2014 | NS | 83 | No | | | Extreme weather | Mental health | Floods are associated with negative mental health outcomes (e.g., PTSD, increased anxiety, depression, use of psychotropic medication). Conflicting evidence concerning suicide, |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | tobacco, alcohol and substance abuse. |
| 27 | Flouris | 2018 | Greece | 1954-2018 | NS | 111 | Yes | | Workers | Meteorological | Occupational health and injuries | High temperatures are positively associated with occupational heat strains, dehydration, kidney diseases and injuries. |
| 28 | Gao | 2019 | China | 1994-2018 | 1969-2015 | 16 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Mental health | Temperature increase is associated with suicide. No association between sunlight duration and suicide. |
| 29 | Gao | 2014 | China | 1996-2012 | 1971-2010 | 37 | No | | Children | Meteorological | Infectious diseases Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes Skin diseases and allergies | Ambient humidity is associated with gastrointestinal, respiratory and allergic diseases in children. |
| 30 | Ghanizadeh | 2017 | Iran | 2009-2016 | 1990-2015 | 13 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes | Meteorological factors, such as temperature and humidity, are associated with cardiopulmonary health. Cold temperatures are also associated with mortality from heart diseases. |
| 31 | Ghazani | 2018 | Australia | 2006-2017 | 1991-2011 | 11 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Higher temperature is associated with bacterial gastrointestinal infections. Humidity and rainfall may influence this association. |
| 32 | Gracia | 2015 | Sweden | 2003-2011 | 1959-2008 | 9 | No | Europe | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Temperature is positively associated with Human Puumala Hantavirus in some regions of Europe. Results concerning precipitation and humidity are contradictory or null. |
| 33 | Hajat | 2010 | United Kingdom | 1994-2008 | 1973-2003 | 11 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality | Ambient heat is associated with mortality. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | Hedlund | 2014 | Sweden | 1970-2012 | 1750-2009 | 29 | No | Arctic, sub-Arctic | Vulnerable populations | Meteorological Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | Higher temperatures and flooding are associated with food- and water-borne diseases. This association is weaker for vector- and rodent-borne diseases. Air temperature and humidity seem to be associated with air-borne diseases. |
| 35 | Hii | 2016 | Sweden | 2007-2015 | 2003-2012 | 9 | No | Malaysia | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Some meteorological factors (temperature, rainfall and humidity) are associated with Dengue, although these associations are inconsistent at times. |
| 36 | Huang | 2016 | Taiwan | 1990-2014 | 1978-2011 | 19 | Yes | | | General | Skin diseases and allergies | Climate change, in general, may be associated with skin and soft-tissue infections. |
| 37 | Kampe | 2016 | United Kingdom | 1998-2015 | 1971-2010 | 13 | No | High-income countries | | Meteorological | Other | Higher temperature is associated with unintentional injuries. |
| 38 | Khader | 2015 | Jordan | 2003-2014 | 1991-2012 | 78 | No | Eastern Mediterranian | Vulnerable countries | Meteorological Extreme weather Air quality | Infectious diseases Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes Health systems Mental health Pregnancy and birth Nutritional | High temperature is associated with mortality. Temperature, humidity and precipitation are associated with vector-, food- and water-borne diseases. Air pollution is associated with respiratory outcomes, although some findings are inconsistent. Higher temperature is associated with mental health outcomes and hospital admissions. Higher temperature may also be associated with adverse birth outcomes. Meteorological and extreme weather events are associated with food insecurity. |
| 39 | Klinger | 2014 | United Kingdom | 2011-2013 | NS | 20 | No | | | Extreme weather | Health systems | Extreme weather events may lead to power outages which may pose challenges to healthcare quality. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Kuehn | 2017 | United States | 2002-2017 | NS | 28 | No | | Pregnant people | Meteorological | Pregnancy and birth | Extreme heat exposure is associated with adverse birth outcomes (e.g. stillbirth, birth weight). |
| 41 | Lake | 2017 | United Kingdom | NS | NS | 66 | No | Europe | | General | Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes | Climate change may be associated with ragweed pollen allergy. |
| 42 | Lal | 2019 | Australia | 1982-2011 | NS | 36 | Yes | | Children | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Rainfall is associated with childhood diarrhea, although this association differed according to season and latitude. |
| 43 | Lal | 2015 | Australia | NS | NS | 16 | No | New Zealand | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Temperature variability, higher temperature and rainfall are associated with enteric diseases. |
| 44 | Lawton | 2019 | Australia | 2000-2015 | NS | 71 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes | Heat exposure is associated with heat stroke, long-term neurological outcomes (e.g., cerebellar injury) and heat-related mortality. |
| 45 | Levi | 2018 | Italy | 2003-2017 | 1977-2014 | 184 | No | | Workers | Meteorological | Occupational health and injuries | Heat exposure is associated with occupational injuries. |
| 46 | Levy | 2016 | United States | 1972-2013 | 1948-2010 | 208 | No | | | Meteorological Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | Temperature is associated with bacterial diarrhea and drought is associated with all-cause diarrhea, although few studies explored the association between drought and diarrhea. |
| 47 | Leyva | 2017 | Asia | 2009-2017 | NS | 30 | No | | Elderly | Meteorological Extreme weather Air quality | Infectious diseases Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and | Meteorological factors, extreme weather events (e.g. typhoon, floods) and air pollution are associated with mortality and morbidity, especially cardiovascular- and respiratory-specific. Higher temperature is associated with |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | neurological outcomes Health systems Mental health | vector-borne diseases. Heat and cold temperatures are associated with hospital admissions. Flooding is associated with mental health outcomes (e.g. PTSD, depression). |
| 48 | Li | 2018 | China | 1988-2017 | NS | 81 | No | China | | Meteorological Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (temperature, precipitation, humidity, air pressure) and extreme weather events (floods, typhoons) are associated with Dengue fever in China. |
| 49 | Lian | 2015 | China | 2003-2014 | NS | 20 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes | Higher and lower temperatures are associated with stroke-related mortality and low temperatures are also associated with stroke-related morbidities. |
| 50 | Liu | 2015 | United States | 1990-2014 | NS | 61 | No | | | Air quality | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes Health systems Pregnancy and birth Other | Wildfire smoke exposure is associated with mortality, respiratory outcomes and hospital admissions. Wildfire smoke exposure could also be associated with cardiovascular, ophthalmic and pregnancy outcomes, although more research is needed. |
| 51 | Madaniyazi | 2015 | Australia | 2004-2013 | 1961-2100 | 15 | No | | | Air quality | Mortality | Air pollution is associated with future mortality. |
| 52 | Matysiak | 2017 | Puerto Rico | 2001-2005 | NS | 26 | No | Puerto Rico (United-States) | | Meteorological Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (higher temperature and increased rainfall) are associated with vector-borne diseases, such as Dengue and Zika. Extreme weather events are less researched, but the few studies investigating this association suggest no association between hurricanes |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | and floods and vector-borne diseases. |
| 53 | Moghadamnia | 2017 | Iran | 2011-2016 | 1979-2013 | 26 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Mortality | Higher and lower temperature are associated with cardiovascular mortality. |
| 54 | Naish | 2014 | Australia | NS | 1931-2010 | 16 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (especially temperature, rainfall and humidity) are associated with Dengue. |
| 55 | Nichols | 2009 | United Kingdom | 1999-2008 | NS | 36 | No | | | Meteorological<br>Extreme weather<br>Air quality | Infectious diseases<br>Mortality<br>Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes<br>Mental health<br>Nutritional<br>Skin diseases and allergies<br>Other | Meteorological factors (e.g., higher temperature) are associated with mortality and various infectious diseases. Increased UV exposure is associated with skin cancer and cataracts. Extreme weather events are associated with mortality, injury, mental health outcomes, malnutrition, and food- and water-borne diseases. Air pollution is associated with cardio-respiratory outcomes. |
| 56 | Odame | 2018 | United States | 2006-2017 | 1893-2013 | 14 | Yes | | Rural populations | Meteorological | Mortality | Higher temperature is associated with all-cause mortality and cardiovascular specific mortality. |
| 57 | Park | 2017 | Korea | 1920-2015 | 1961-2013 | 10 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Other | Higher temperature is associated with acute gouty arthritis. |
| 58 | Phalkey | 2015 | Germany | 1989-2012 | 1982-2008 | 15 | No | Low to middle-income countries | Children | Meteorological<br>Extreme weather | Nutritional | Meteorological factors (rainfall, temperature) and extreme weather events are associated with childhood undernutrition. |
| 59 | Philipsborn | 2016 | Georgia | NS | 1973-2010 | 28 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Higher temperature is associated with Diarrheagenic Escherichia coli. No significant relationship between rainfall and E. coli. |
| 60 | Phung | 2015 | Australia | 2004-2013 | NS | 13 | No | Southeast Asia | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (temperature, humidity) and extreme weather |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Extreme weather | | events (flooding) are associated with vector- and water-borne infectious diseases. |
| 61 | Porpora | 2019 | Italy | 1964-2019 | NS | 78 | No | | | Other | Pregnancy and birth | Environmental pollutants may be associated with preterm birth, however this association remains unclear due to conflicting evidence. |
| 62 | Poursafa | 2015 | Iran | 2001-2013 | NS | 15 | No | | | Meteorological | Pregnancy and birth | Meteorological factors (higher temperature, lower temperature, humidity, sunlight intensity) are associated with adverse birth outcomes (low birth weight, preterm birth, hypertension, eclampsia). |
| 63 | Racloz | 2012 | Australia | NS | NS | 63 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Higher temperature, increased precipitation and humidity are associated with Dengue. |
| 64 | Rataj | 2016 | Germany | 1981-2012 | 1978-2008 | 17 | No | Low to middle income countries | | Extreme weather | Mental health Other | Extreme weather events are associated with mental health outcomes (e.g., PTSD, anxiety, depression) and injuries. |
| 65 | Reid | 2016 | United States | 1990-2015 | NS | 53 | No | | Susceptible populations | Air quality | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes Mental health Pregnancy and birth | Wildfire smoke exposure is associated with respiratory outcomes (e.g., asthma) and mortality. Wildfire smoke exposure may be associated with cardiovascular, birth, and mental health outcomes, but more research is needed. |
| 66 | Rifkin | 2018 | United States | 1995-2017 | 1992-2016 | 16 | No | | | Meteorological Extreme weather | Other | Temperature and extreme weather events (hurricanes) are associated with sleep quality. |
| 67 | Salve | 2018 | India | NS | NS | 11 | No | India | | Meteorological | Mortality Health systems Nutritional | Increase in temperature is associated with all-cause mortality, cause-specific mortality (e.g., myocardial |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | infarctions, stroke, heart diseases), hospitalizations (e.g., heat-related admissions, neonatal intensive unit admissions), and food insecurity and malnutrition, via agricultural issues. |
| 68 | Sanderson | 2017 | United Kingdom | 1988-2017 | 1900-2101 | 63 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality | Higher temperatures and heat waves are associated with mortality and heat-related mortality is likely to increase with increased temperatures. |
| 69 | Sawatzky | 2018 | Canada | 2005-2016 | NS | 85 | No | Arctic and Subarctic | | General | Health systems | Climate change, in general, is associated with a strain in public health resources, via population health issues and surveillance systems may guide future adaptation to climate change. |
| 70 | Semenza | 2012 | Sweden | 1998-2009 | 1995-2007 | 722 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (temperature, rainfall) are associated with some food- and water-borne diseases. |
| 71 | Stanke | 2013 | United Kingdom | 1967-2011 | 1876-1879 and 1961-2010 | 87 | No | | | Extreme weather | Infectious diseases<br>Mortality<br>Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes<br>Mental health<br>Nutritional<br>Other | Droughts are associated with malnutrition, mortality, infectious diseases, cardiovascular and respiratory outcomes, mental health (e.g., increased worry, anxiety), injuries, and cancer. |
| 72 | Stensgaard | 2019 | Denmark | 1995-2017 | NS | 20 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (temperature, precipitation, humidity) are associated with schistosomiasis and increasing temperatures are likely to affect the geographic range of this parasite. |
| 73 | Sun | 2018 | China | 1999-2017 | 1974-2014 | 30(revie | Yes | | | Meteorological | Mortality | Heat and cold exposure are associated with myocardial |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | w)23meta-analysis | | | | | Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes Health systems | infarctions (MI) and hospitalization for MI. Heat exposure is associated with MI-specific mortality. |
| 74 | Swynghedauw | 2009 | France | NS | NS | NS | No | | | Meteorological Extreme weather | Infectious diseases Mortality Skin diseases and allergies Other | Heat and cold exposure are associated with mortality and more specifically, respiratory- and cardiovascular-specific mortality. Exposure to UV is associated with skin cancer and cataracts. Higher temperatures are associated with infectious diseases (mosquito- and food-borne diseases) and extreme weather events are associated with undernutrition and food-borne diseases. |
| 75 | Tall | 2014 | Australia | 1946-2009 | 1886-2006 | 22 | No | Australia | | Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | There is no strong evidence for the association between flooding and the Ross River Virus. |
| 76 | Varghese | 2018 | Australia | 1983-2017 | 1922-2017 | 26 | No | | Workers | Meteorological | Occupational health and injuries | Heat is associated with occupational injuries in many contexts of work (e.g., agriculture, transport, construction, fishing). |
| 77 | Veenema | 2017 | United States | 2006-2016 | NS | 47 | No | | | Extreme weather | Infectious diseases Mortality Mental health | Extreme water-related weather events are associated with mortality, water- and vector-borne infectious diseases, mental health issues (e.g., PTSD, depression, anxiety). |
| 78 | Vilcins | 2018 | Australia | NS | NS | 72 | No | | Children | Other | Nutritional | Certain environmental risk factors (e.g., sanitation, cooking fuels), which could be aggravated by climate change, may be associated with childhood stunting. |
| 79 | Vins | 2015 | United States | 1995-2005 | NS | 82 | No | | | Extreme weather | Mental health | Drought is likely associated with adverse mental health outcomes. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | Waits | 2018 | Finland | 1970-2017 | NS | 43 | No | Arctic | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (especially higher temperature and precipitation) are associated with infectious diseases (e.g. tick borne diseases, tularemia) in the Arctic. |
| 81 | Wald | 2019 | United States | 2009-2018 | NS | 17 | No | United States | | Meteorological | Health systems | Higher temperature is associated with emergency department (heat-related visits) visits and costs for healthcare systems. |
| 82 | Welch | 2019 | United States | NS | NS | 91 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (temperature, precipitation) are associated with Salmonella. |
| 83 | Wimalawansa | 2016 | United States | NS | NS | NS | No | Tropical Countries | Workers | Meteorological Other | Occupational health and injuries | Increasing temperatures and environmental pollution (e.g., heavy metals, fertilizers) are associated with occupational health outcomes, such as chronic kidney disease of multifactorial origin. |
| 84 | Witt | 2015 | Germany | NS | NS | 33 | Yes | | Chronic lung disease patients | Meteorological | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes | Heat is associated with lung disease outcomes and mortality in patients with chronic lung diseases. |
| 85 | Xu | 2018 | Australia | 2004-2016 | 1978-2013 | 19 | No | | Children | Meteorological | Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes | Heat and cold temperatures are associated with childhood asthma. |
| 86 | Xu | 2012 | Australia | 2000-2012 | 1983-2010 | 33 | No | | Children | Meteorological | Infectious diseases Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes Health systems | Heat and cold are associated with hospital admissions and mortality in children. Temperature is also associated with various infectious diseases (e.g., HFMD, malaria), respiratory diseases (e.g., asthma) and skin outcomes (e.g, eczema). For example, high temperature is associated with Hand Foot Mouth |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Skin diseases and allergies Other | Disease and renal diseases and low temperature is associated with eczema. |
| 87 | Xu | 2016 | Australia | 2001-2015 | NS | 60 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Mortality | Heat waves are associated with mortality and it seems that the intensity of heatwaves is particularly important compared to length of heatwave. |
| 88 | Xu | 2014 | Australia | 1998-2012 | 1983-2009 | 12 | No | | Children | Meteorological | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes Health systems Other | Heat waves are associated with hospital admissions, respiratory diseases, renal diseases, fever and electrolyte imbalances. Evidence concerning the association between heatwaves and children mortality is inconsistent. |
| 89 | Youssouf | 2014 | France | 1990-2011 | 1987-2008 | 94 | No | | | Air quality | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes Health systems Pregnancy and birth | Wildfire smoke exposure is associated with mortality, respiratory and cardiovascular outcomes, hospital admissions. Wildfire smoke exposure may also be associated with adverse birth outcomes (low birth weight). |
| 90 | Yu | 2015 | Australia | 1998-2012 | 1961-1990 et 2020-2100 | 20 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (temperature, rainfall, humidity) may be associated with future malaria transmission, although findings are inconsistent, partly according to geographical focus. |
| 91 | Yu | 2012 | Australia | 1997-2008 | 1973-2006 | 15 | Yes | | Elderly | Meteorological | Mortality | Heat and cold temperatures are associated with mortality for the elderly, although heat-related associations seem stronger than cold-related associations. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | Zhang | 2007 | Australia | NS | NS | NS | No | | People with disabilities | General | Other | Climate change, in general, may be associated with disability-adjusted life years (DALY), and the cost of DALY could be particularly important in low to middle income countries. |
| 93 | Zhang | 2017 | China | 1997-2016 | 1981-2012 | 36 | No | | Pregnant people | Meteorological | Pregnancy and birth | High temperature is associated with adverse birth outcomes, such as preterm birth, low birth weight and stillbirth. Low temperature is also associated with some adverse birth outcomes, including preterm birth and low birth, although the evidence is stronger for high temperature than for low temperatures. |
| 94 | Zuo | 2015 | Australia | NS | NS | 173 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality<br>Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes<br>Health systems<br>Mental health<br>Skin diseases and allergies<br>Other | Heat waves are associated with mortality, hospital admissions, sunburn, heat exhaustion, cardiovascular outcomes (e.g., heart attacks) and mental health outcomes. |

*NS = non-specified

**Appendix 4.** Summary of quality assessment according to revised AMSTAR-2 items. (Y = yes, PY = partial yes, N = no, NA = non-applicable).

| | | AMSTAR-2 Items | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First author | Year | 1 | 1b | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| Alderman | 2012 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Amegah | 2016 | Y | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | PY | Y | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| An | 2018 | N | Y | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | N | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Augustin | 2008 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | PY | N | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Babaie | 2018 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | N |
| Bai | 2013 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Benevolenza | 2019 | Y | Y | N | PY | N | N | N | Y | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Berhane | 2016 | Y | N | Y | N | N | N | N | N | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Bernhardt | 2019 | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | PY | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | PY | N | NA | Y |
| Binazzi | 2019 | Y | Y | N | Y | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Bonafede | 2016 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Brown | 2013 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Bunker | 2016 | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y | PY | Y | Y | PY | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Campbell | 2018 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Cann | 2013 | Y | Y | Y | PY | PY | N | N | Y | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Carolan-Olah | 2014 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | PY | PY | NA | N |
| Cheng | 2014 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | N |
| Coates | 2019 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | PY | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | N |
| Cong | 2017 | N | Y | N | N | PY | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Cunrui | 2011 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| deSousa | 2018 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | N | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Dhimal | 2015 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | N |
| Doocy | 2013 | Y | N | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Duan | 2019 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Fan | 2015 | N | Y | N | N | PY | Y | Y | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Fernandez | 2015 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Flouris | 2018 | Y | N | Y | PY | PY | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gao | 2019 | N | Y | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Gao | 2014 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | PY | Y | Y | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Ghanizadeh | 2017 | N | Y | N | PY | N | Y | PY | Y | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Ghazani | 2018 | N | N | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Gracia | 2015 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Hajat | 2010 | Y | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | PY | NA | Y |
| Hedlund | 2014 | Y | N | N | PY | N | Y | Y | Y | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Hii | 2016 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Huang | 2016 | N | N | N | N | PY | Y | N | PY | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | PY | N | Y |
| Kampe | 2016 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Khader | 2015 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Klinger | 2014 | N | N | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | N | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Kuehn | 2017 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Lake | 2017 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | Y | Y | PY | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Lal | 2019 | Y | N | Y | N | PY | N | Y | Y | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Lal | 2015 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Lawton | 2019 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Levi | 2018 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Levy | 2016 | N | N | N | PY | PY | Y | PY | Y | Y | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Leyva | 2017 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | N | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Li | 2018 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | N | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Lian | 2015 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Liu | 2015 | Y | Y | N | Y | PY | N | N | Y | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Madaniyazi | 2015 | N | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Matysiak | 2017 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Moghadamnia | 2017 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Naish | 2014 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Nichols | 2009 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Odame | 2018 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Park | 2017 | Y | N | N | N | PY | Y | Y | N | PY | Y | N | Y | PY | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Phalkey | 2015 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | Y | Y | Y | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Philipsborn | 2016 | Y | Y | N | PY | N | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y |
| Phung | 2015 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | PY | Y | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Porpora | 2019 | Y | Y | Y | PY | PY | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | Y | NA | Y |
| Poursafa | 2015 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | Y | PY | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Racloz | 2012 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | N | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Rataj | 2016 | Y | Y | Y | PY | PY | Y | Y | PY | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Reid | 2016 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | N | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Rifkin | 2018 | Y | Y | Y | PY | PY | Y | Y | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Salve | 2018 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | Y | Y | PY | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Sanderson | 2017 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Sawatzky | 2018 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | N | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Semenza | 2012 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | N |
| Stanke | 2013 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Stensgaard | 2019 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | Y | N | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Sun | 2018 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Swynghedauw | 2009 | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Tall | 2014 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Varghese | 2018 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Veenema | 2017 | Y | N | Y | N | PY | N | N | Y | N | PY | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | N |
| Vilcins | 2018 | Y | N | Y | N | PY | N | N | Y | N | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Vins | 2015 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | N | N | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Waits | 2018 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | N | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Wald | 2019 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Welch | 2019 | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | N |
| Wimalawansa | 2016 | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Witt | 2015 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | Y |
| Xu | 2018 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Xu | 2012 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Xu | 2016 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | Y | N | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Xu | 2014 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | N | Y | NA | N |
| Youssouf | 2014 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yu | 2015 | N | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Yu | 2012 | Y | Y | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Zhang | 2007 | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Zhang | 2017 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | Y | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Zuo | 2015 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | N | N | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| TOTAL | Yes | 81 | 44 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 32 | 17 | 64 | 36 | 31 | 2 | 17 | 12 | 70 | 28 | 11 | 78 |
| | Partial Yes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 80 | 0 | 4 | 19 | 41 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | No | 13 | 50 | 85 | 42 | 14 | 62 | 73 | 11 | 17 | 41 | 92 | 1 | 5 | 22 | 51 | 7 | 16 |
| | Not-Applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 0 |

**Appendix 5.** Summary table of publications according to climate impact and health outcome according to frequencies and references. References with a * explore only this specific combination of climate impact and health outcome and therefore appear only once in this table. Number of studies and references (according to alphabetical order) for each combination of categories are presented in the cells. Empty cells in this Table indicate an absence of studies at this combination of categories.

| Health Outcome | Climate Impact | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Meteorological (71) | Extreme weather (24) | Air quality (7) | General (5) | Other (3) |
| Infectious diseases (41) | **35** Amegah, Babaie*, Bai*, Berhane, Bernhardt*, Cheng, Coates*, de Sousa, Dhimal*, Duan*, Fan*, Gao 2014, Ghazani*, Gracia*, Hedlund, Hii*, Khader, Lal 2015*, Lal 2019*, Levy, Leyva, Li, Matysiak, Naish*, Nichols, Philipsborn*, Phung, Racloz*, Semenza*, Stensgaard, Swynghedau, Waits*, Welch*, Xu 2012, Yu 2015* | **14** Alderman, Berhane, Brown*, Cann*, Hedlund, Levy, Li, Matysiak, Nichols, Phung, Stanke, Swynghedau, Tall*, Veenema | | | |
| Mortality (32) | **24** Amegah, Bunker, Campbell, Cheng, Cunrui*, Ghanizadeh, Hajat*, Khader, Lawton, Leyva, Lian, Moghdamnia*, Nichols, Odame*, Salve, Sanderson*, Sun, Swynghedauw, Witt, Xu 2012, Xu 2014, Xu 2016*, Yu 2012*, Zuo | **5** Alderman, Doocy, Leyva, Stanke, Veenema | **5** Leyva, Liu, Madniyazi*, Reid, Youssouf | | |
| Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological (23) | **17** Amegah, Bunker, Cheng, Cong*, de Sousa, Gao 2014, Ghanizadeh, Lawton, Leyva, Lian, Nichols, Sun, Witt, Xu 2012, Xu 2014, Xu 2018*, Zuo | **1** Stanke | **6** Khader, Leyva, Liu, Nichols, Reid, Youssouf | **1** Lake* | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Health systems (16) | **11**<br>Amegah, Campbell, Cheng, Khader, Leyva, Salve, Sun, Wald*, Xu 2012, Xu 2014, Zuo | **2**<br>Alderman, Klinger* | **2**<br>Liu, Youssouf | **1**<br>Sawatzky* | |
| Mental Health (13) | **3**<br>Gao 2019*, Khader, Zuo | **9**<br>Alderman, Benevolenza, Fernandez*, Leyva, Nichols, Rataj, Stanke, Veenema, Vins* | **1**<br>Reid | | |
| Pregnancy and birth outcomes (11) | **5**<br>Carolan-Olah*, Kuehn*, Poursafa*, Khader, Zhang 2017* | **2**<br>Alderman, Benevolenza | **3**<br>Liu, Reid, Youssouf | | **1**<br>Porpora* |
| Nutritional (9) | **4**<br>Amegah, Khader, Phalkey, Salve | **6**<br>Berhane, Khader, Nichols, Phalkey, Stanke, Swynghedauw | | **1**<br>An* | **1**<br>Vilcins* |
| Skin diseases and allergies (8) | **7**<br>Amegah, Augustin*, Nichols, Gao 2014, Swynghedauw, Xu 2012, Zuo | | | 1<br>Huang* | |
| Occupational health and injuries (6) | **6**<br>Binazzi*, Bonafede*, Flouris*, Levi*, Varghese*, Wimalawans | | | | **1**<br>Wimalawans |
| Other (17) | **10**<br>Bunker, Cheng, Kampe*, Nichols, Park*, Rifkin, Swynghedauw, Xu 2012, Xu 2014, Zuo | **6**<br>Alderman, Benevolenza, Doocy, Rataj, Rifkin, Stanke | **1**<br>Liu | **1**<br>Zhang 2007* | |

# PRISMA 2009 Checklist

| Section/topic | # | Checklist item | Reported on page # |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TITLE** | | | |
| Title | 1 | Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both. | 1 |
| **ABSTRACT** | | | |
| Structured summary | 2 | Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number. | 1 |
| **INTRODUCTION** | | | |
| Rationale | 3 | Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known. | 2 |
| Objectives | 4 | Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS). | 2 |
| **METHODS** | | | |
| Protocol and registration | 5 | Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number. | 3 |
| Eligibility criteria | 6 | Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale. | 3 |
| Information sources | 7 | Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched. | 3 |
| Search | 8 | Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated. | 31 |
| Study selection | 9 | State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis). | 3,4 |
| Data collection process | 10 | Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators. | 4 |
| Data items | 11 | List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made. | 4 |
| Risk of bias in individual studies | 12 | Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis. | 5 |
| Summary measures | 13 | State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means). | 4 |
| Synthesis of results | 14 | Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., $I^2$) for each meta-analysis. | 4,5 |

# PRISMA 2009 Checklist



| Section/topic | # | Checklist item | Reported on page # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Risk of bias across studies | 15 | Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies). | 5, 53-56 |
| Additional analyses | 16 | Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified. | NA |
| **RESULTS** | | | |
| Study selection | 17 | Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram. | 6 |
| Study characteristics | 18 | For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations. | 6-8 |
| Risk of bias within studies | 19 | Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12). | 8 |
| Results of individual studies | 20 | For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot. | 38-52 |
| Synthesis of results | 21 | Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency. | 11-17 |
| Risk of bias across studies | 22 | Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15). | 8,53-56 |
| Additional analysis | 23 | Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]). | NA |
| **DISCUSSION** | | | |
| Summary of evidence | 24 | Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers). | 17-18 |
| Limitations | 25 | Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias). | 19 |
| Conclusions | 26 | Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research. | 19 |
| **FUNDING** | | | |
| Funding | 27 | Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review. | 21 |

*From:* Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group (2009). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. PLoS Med 6(6): e1000097. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed1000097

For more information, visit: www.prisma-statement.org.

BMJ Open

# The Health Effects of Climate Change: An Overview of Systematic Reviews



| | |
|---|---|
| Journal: | *BMJ Open* |
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2020-046333.R2 |
| Article Type: | Original research |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 22-May-2021 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Rocque, Rhea; The University of Winnipeg, Prairie Climate Centre<br>Beaudoin, Caroline; Université Laval, Faculty of Medicine<br>Ndjaboue, Ruth; Université Laval, Faculty of Medicine; VITAM Research Centre for Sustainable Health<br>Cameron, Laura; The University of Winnipeg, Prairie Climate Centre<br>Poirier-Bergeron, Louann; Université Laval, Faculty of Medicine<br>Poulin-Rheault, Rose-Alice; Université Laval, Faculty of Medicine<br>Fallon, Catherine; Université Laval, Faculty of Medicine; CHUQ Research Centre<br>Tricco, Andrea; Li Ka Shing Knowledge Institute, ; University of Toronto, Dalla Lana School of Public Health<br>Witteman, Holly; Laval University, Faculty of Medicine; VITAM Research Centre for Sustainable Health |
| Primary Subject Heading: | Public health |
| Secondary Subject Heading: | Public health, Global health |
| Keywords: | PUBLIC HEALTH, SOCIAL MEDICINE, Public health < INFECTIOUS DISEASES |
| | |

*I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our licence.*

*The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which Creative Commons licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.*

*Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.*

# The Health Effects of Climate Change: An Overview of Systematic Reviews

Rhéa Rocque, PhD[1], Caroline Beaudoin, DEC[2], Ruth Ndjaboue, MPH, PhD [2,3], Laura Cameron, MA[1], Louann Poirier Bergeron, DES[2], Rose-Alice Poulin-Rheault, DEC[2], Catherine S. Fallon, MSc[2,4], Andrea C. Tricco, PhD [5,6], Holly O. Witteman, PhD[2,3,4]

[1]Prairie Climate Centre, University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg
[2]Faculty of Medicine, Laval University, Quebec City
[3]VITAM Research Centre for Sustainable Health, Quebec City
[4]Research Centre of the CHU de Québec-Laval University, Quebec City
[5]Li Ka Shing Knowledge Institute, Unity Health Toronto, Toronto
[6]Dalla Lana School of Public Health, University of Toronto, Toronto

**Corresponding author:**
Rhéa Rocque - rhea.rocque@gmail.com
Prairie Climate Centre
University of Winnipeg
515 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3B 2E9

Phone number: 1.204.786.7811
Fax number: 1.204.783.4996



## Abstract

Objectives: We aimed to develop a systematic synthesis of systematic reviews of health impacts of climate change, by synthesizing studies' characteristics, climate impacts, health outcomes, and key findings.

Design: We conducted an overview of systematic reviews of health impacts of climate change. We registered our review in PROSPERO (CRD42019145972). No ethical approval was required since we used secondary data. Additional data is not available.

Data Sources: On June 22, 2019, we searched Medline, CINAHL, Embase, Cochrane, and Web of Science.

Eligibility Criteria: We included systematic reviews that explored at least one health impact of climate change.

Data Extraction and Synthesis: We organized systematic reviews according to their key characteristics, including geographical regions, year of publication and authors' affiliations. We mapped the climate effects and health outcomes being studied and synthesized major findings. We used a modified version of AMSTAR-2 to assess the quality of studies.

Results: We included ninety-four systematic reviews. Most were published after 2015 and approximately one fifth contained meta-analyses. Reviews synthesized evidence about five categories of climate impacts; the two most common were meteorological and extreme weather events. Reviews covered ten health outcome categories; the three most common were 1) infectious diseases, 2) mortality, and 3) respiratory, cardiovascular, or neurological outcomes. Most reviews suggested a deleterious impact of climate change on multiple adverse health outcomes, although the majority also called for more research.

Conclusions: Most systematic reviews suggest that climate change is associated with worse human health. This study provides a comprehensive higher-order summary of research on health impacts of climate change. Study limitations include possible missed relevant reviews, no meta-meta-analyses, and no assessment of overlap. Future research could explore the potential explanations between these associations to propose adaptation and mitigation strategies and could include broader socio-psychological health impacts of climate change.

## Keywords

Health; Climate Change; Overview of Systematic Reviews; Extreme Weather Events; Air Quality; Global Warming

## Strengths and limitations of this study

- A strength of this study is that it provides the first broad overview of previous systematic reviews exploring the health impacts of climate change. By targeting systematic reviews, we achieve a higher-order summary of findings than what would have been possible by consulting individual original studies.
- By synthesizing findings across all included studies and according to the combination of climate impact and health outcome, we offer a clear, detailed, and unique summary of the current state of evidence and knowledge gaps about how climate change may influence human health.
- A limitation of this study is that we were unable to access some full texts and therefore some studies were excluded, even though we deemed them potentially relevant after title and abstract inspection.
- Another limitation is that we could not conduct meta-meta-analyses of findings across reviews, due to the heterogeneity of the included systematic reviews and the relatively small proportion of studies reporting meta-analytic findings.
- Finally, the date of the systematic search is a limitation, as we conducted the search in June 2019.

## Introduction

The environmental consequences of climate change such as sea-level rise, increasing temperatures, more extreme weather events, increased droughts, flooding, and wildfires are

impacting human health and lives.[1,2] Previous studies and reviews have documented the multiple health impacts of climate change, including an increase in infectious diseases, respiratory disorders, heat-related morbidity and mortality, undernutrition due to food insecurity, and adverse health outcomes ensuing from increased socio-political tension and conflicts.[2–5] Indeed, the most recent Lancet Countdown report,[2] which investigates 43 indicators of the relationship between climate change and human health, arrived at their most worrisome findings since the beginning of their on-going annual work. This report underlines that the health impacts of climate change continue to worsen and are being felt on every continent, although they are having a disproportionate and unequal impact on populations.[2] Authors caution that these health impacts will continue to worsen unless we see an immediate international response to limiting climate change.

To guide future research and action to mitigate and adapt to the health impacts of climate change and its environmental consequences, we need a complete and thorough overview of the research already conducted regarding the health impacts of climate change. Although the number of original studies researching the health impacts of climate change has greatly increased in the recent decade,[2] these do not allow for an in-depth overview of the current literature on the topic. Systematic reviews, on the other hand, allow a higher-order overview of the literature. Although previous systematic reviews have been conducted on the health impacts of climate change, these tend to focus on specific climate effects (e.g., impact of wildfires on health),[6,7] health impacts (e.g., occupational health outcomes),[8,9] countries,[10–12] or are no longer up to date,[13,14] thus limiting our global understanding of what is currently known about the multiple health impacts of climate change across the world.

In this study, we aimed to develop such a complete overview by synthesizing systematic reviews of health impacts of climate change. This higher-order overview of the literature will allow us to better prepare for the worsening health impacts of climate change, by identifying and describing the diversity and range of health impacts studied, as well as by identifying gaps in previous research. Our research objectives were to synthesize studies' characteristics such as geographical regions, years of publication, and authors' affiliations, to map the climate impacts, health outcomes, and combinations of these that have been studied, and to synthesize key findings.

# Methods

We applied the Cochrane method for overviews of reviews.[15] This method is designed to systematically map the themes of studies on a topic and synthesize findings to achieve a broader overview of the available literature on the topic.

## Research questions

Our research questions were the following: 1) What is known about the relationship between climate change and health, as shown in previous systematic reviews? 2) What are the characteristics of these studies? We registered our plan (CRD42019145972[16]) in PROSPERO,

an international prospective register of systematic reviews and followed PRISMA 2020[17] to report our findings, as a reporting guideline for overviews is still in development.[18]

## Search strategy and selection criteria

To identify relevant studies, we used a systematic search strategy. There were two inclusion criteria. We included studies in this review if they 1) were systematic reviews of original research and 2) reported at least one health impact as it related (directly or indirectly) to climate change.

We defined a systematic review, based on Cochrane's definition, as a review of the literature in which one "attempts to identify, appraise and synthesize all the empirical evidence that meets pre-specified eligibility criteria to answer a specific research question [by] us[ing] explicit, systematic methods that are selected with a view aimed at minimizing bias, to produce more reliable findings to inform decision making."[19] We included systematic reviews of original research, with or without meta-analyses. We excluded narrative reviews, non-systematic literature reviews and systematic reviews of materials that were not original research (e.g., systematic reviews of guidelines.)

We based our definition of health impacts on the World Health Organization's (WHO) definition of health as, "a state of complete physical, mental and social well-being and not merely the absence of disease or infirmity."[20] Therefore, health impacts included, among others, morbidity, mortality, new conditions, worsening/improving conditions, injuries, and psychological well-being. Included studies could refer to climate change or global warming directly or indirectly, for instance, by synthesizing the direct or indirect health effects of temperature rises or of natural conditions/disasters made more likely by climate change (e.g., floods, wildfires, temperature variability, droughts.) Although climate change and global warming are not equivalent terms, in an effort to avoid missing relevant literature, we included studies using either term. We included systematic reviews whose main focus was not the health impacts of climate change, providing they reported at least one result regarding health effects related to climate change (or consequences of climate change.) We excluded studies if they did not report at least one health effect of climate change. For instance, we excluded studies which reported on existing measures of health impacts of climate change (and not the health impact itself) and studies which reported on certain health impacts without a mention of climate change, global warming or environmental consequences made more likely by climate change.

On June 22, 2019, we retrieved systematic reviews regarding the health effects of climate change by searching from inception the electronic databases Medline, CINAHL, Embase, Cochrane, Web of Science using a structured search (see Appendix 1 for final search strategy developed by a librarian.) We did not apply language restrictions. After removing duplicates, we imported references into Covidence.[21]

## Screening process and data extraction

To select studies, two trained analysts first screened independently titles and abstracts to eliminate articles that did not meet our inclusion criteria. Next, the two analysts independently screened the full text of each article. A senior analyst resolved any conflict or disagreement.

Next, we decided on key information that needed to be extracted from studies. We extracted the first author's name, year of publication, number of studies included, time frame (in years) of the studies included in the article, first author's institution's country affiliation, whether the systematic review included a meta-analysis, geographical focus, population focus, the climate impact(s) and the health outcome(s) as well as the main findings and limitations of each systematic review.

Two or more trained analysts (RR, CB, RN, LC, LPB, RAPR) independently extracted data, using Covidence and spreadsheet software (Google Sheets). An additional trained analyst from the group or senior research team member resolved disagreements between individual judgments.

## Coding and Data Mapping

To summarize findings from previous reviews, we first mapped articles according to climate impacts and health outcomes. To develop the categories of climate impacts and health outcomes, two researchers (RR and LC) consulted the titles and abstracts of each article. We started by identifying categories directly based on our data and finalized our categories by consulting previous conceptual frameworks of climate impacts and health outcomes.[1,22,23] The same two researchers independently coded each article according to their climate impact and health outcome. We then compared coding and resolved disagreements through discussion.

Next, using spreadsheet software, we created a matrix to map articles according to their combination of climate impacts and health outcomes. Each health outcome occupied one row, whereas climate impacts each occupied one column. We placed each article in the matrix according to the combination(s) of their climate impact(s) and health outcome(s). For instance, if we coded an article as 'extreme weather' for climate and 'mental health' for health impact, we noted the reference of this article in the cell at the intersection of these two codes. We calculated frequencies for each cell to identify frequent combinations and gaps in literature. Because one study could investigate more than one climate impact and health outcome, the frequency counts for each category could exceed the number of studies included in this review.

Finally, we re-read the Results and Discussion sections of each article to summarize findings of the studies. We first wrote an individual summary for each study, then we collated the summaries of all studies exploring the same combination of categories to develop an overall summary of findings for each combination of categories.

## Quality assessment

We used a modified version of AMSTAR-2 to assess the quality of the included systematic reviews (Appendix 2). The purpose of this assessment was to evaluate the quality of the included studies as a whole to get a sense of the overall quality of evidence in this field. Therefore, individual quality scores were not compiled for each article, but scores were aggregated according to items. Since AMSTAR-2 was developed for syntheses of systematic reviews of randomized controlled trials, working with a team member with expertise in knowledge synthesis (AT), we adapted it to suit a research context that is not amenable to randomized controlled trials. For instance, we changed assessing and accounting for risk of bias in studies' included randomized controlled trials to assessing and accounting for limitations in studies' included articles. Complete modifications are presented in Appendix 2.

## Patient and Public Involvement

Patients and members of the public were not involved in this study.

# Results

## Articles identified

As shown in the PRISMA diagram in Figure 1, from an initial set of 2619 references, we retained 94 for inclusion. More precisely, following screening of titles and abstracts, 146 studies remained for full text inspection. During full text inspection, we excluded 52 studies, as they did not report a direct health effect of climate change (n = 17), did not relate to climate change (n = 15), were not systematic reviews (n = 10), or we could not retrieve the full text (n = 10).

**Insert Figure 1 About Here**

## Study Descriptions

A detailed table of all articles and their characteristics can be found in Appendix 3. Publication years ranged from 2007 to 2019 (year of data extraction), with the great majority of included articles (n = 69; 73%) published since 2015 (Figure 2). A median of 30 studies had been included in the systematic reviews (mean = 60; SD = 49; range 7 to 722). Approximately one fifth of the systematic reviews included meta-analyses of their included studies (n = 18; 19%). The majority of included systematic reviews' first authors had affiliations in high-income countries, with the largest representations by continent in Europe (n = 30) and Australia (n = 24) (Figure 3). Countries of origin by continents include (from highest to lowest frequency, then by alphabetical order): Europe (30); United-Kingdom (9), Germany (6), Italy (4), Sweden (4), Denmark (2), France (2), Georgia (1), Greece (1) and Finland (1); Australia (24); Asia (21); China (11), Iran (4), India (1), Jordan (1), Korea (1), Nepal (1), Philippines (1), Taiwan (1); North America (16); United-States (15), Canada (1); Africa (2); Ethiopia (1), Ghana (1), and South America (1); Brazil (1).

**Insert Figure 2 About Here**

**Insert Figure 3 About Here**

Regarding the geographical focus of systematic reviews, most of the included studies (n = 68; 72%) had a global focus or no specified geographical limitations and therefore included studies published anywhere in the world. The remaining systematic reviews either targeted certain countries (n = 12) (1 for each Australia, Germany, Iran, India, Ethiopia, Malaysia, Nepal, New Zealand and 2 reviews focused on China and the United States), continents (n = 5) (3 focused on Europe and 2 on Asia), or regions according to geographical location (n = 6) (1 focused on Sub-Saharan Africa, 1 on Eastern Mediterranean countries, 1 on Tropical countries, and 3 focused on the Arctic), or according to the country's level of income (n = 3) (2 on low to middle income countries, 1 on high income countries).

Regarding specific populations of interest, most of the systematic reviews did not define a specific population of interest (n = 69; 73%). For the studies that specified a population of interest (n = 25; 26.6%), the most frequent populations were children (n = 7) and workers (n = 6), followed by vulnerable or susceptible populations more generally (n = 4), the elderly (n = 3), pregnant people (n = 2), people with disabilities or chronic illnesses (n = 2) and rural populations (n = 1).

## Quality assessment

We assessed studies for quality according to our revised AMSTAR-2. Complete scores for each article and each item are available in Appendix 4. Out of 94 systematic reviews, the most commonly fully satisfied criterion was #1 (PICO components) with 81/94 (86%) of included systematic reviews fully satisfying this criterion. The next most commonly-satisfied criteria were #16 (potential sources of conflict of interest reported) (78/94 = 83% fully), #13 (account for limitations in individual studies) (70/94 = 75% fully and 2/94 = 2% partially), #7 (explain both inclusion and exclusion criteria) (64/94 = 68% fully and 19/94 = 20% partially), #8 (description of included studies in adequate detail) (36/94 = 38% fully and 41/94 = 44% partially), and #4 (use of a comprehensive literature search strategy) (0/94 = 0% fully and 80/94 = 85% partially). For criteria #11, #12, and #15, which only applied to reviews including meta-analyses, 17/18 (94%) fully satisfied criterion #11 (use of an appropriate methods for statistical combination of results), 12/18 (67%) fully satisfied criterion #12 (assessment of the potential impact of RoB in individual studies) (1/18 = 6% partially), and 11/18 (61%) fully satisfied criterion #15 (an adequate investigation of publication bias, small study bias).

## Climate Impacts and Health Outcomes

Regarding climate impacts, we identified five mutually exclusive categories, with 13 publications targeting more than one category of climate impacts: 1) Meteorological (n = 71 papers) (e.g., temperature, heat waves, humidity, precipitation, sunlight, wind, air pressure), 2) Extreme weather (n = 24) (e.g., water-related, floods, cyclones, hurricanes, drought), 3) Air quality (n = 7)

(e.g., air pollution and wildfire smoke exposure), 4) General (n = 5), and 5) Other (n = 3). Although heat waves could be considered an extreme weather event, papers investigating heat waves' impact on health were classified in the meteorological impact category, since some of these studies treated them with high temperature. "General" climate impacts included articles that did not specify climate change impacts but stated general climate change as their focus. "Other" climate impacts included studies investigating other effects indirectly related to climate change (e.g., impact of environmental contaminants) or general environmental risk factors (e.g., environmental hazards, sanitation and access to clean water.)

We identified ten categories to describe the health outcomes studied by the systematic reviews, and 29 publications targeted more than one category of health outcomes: 1) Infectious diseases (n = 41 papers) (vector-, food- and water-borne), 2) Mortality (n = 32), 3) Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological (n = 23), 4) Healthcare systems (n = 16), 5) Mental health (n = 13), 6) Pregnancy and birth (n = 11), 7) Nutritional (n = 9), 8) Skin diseases and allergies (n = 8), 9) Occupational health and injuries (n = 6) and 10) Other health outcomes (n = 17) (e.g., sleep, arthritis, disability-adjusted life years, non-occupational injuries, etc.)

Figure 4 depicts the combinations of climate impact and health outcome for each study, with Appendix 5 offering further details. The 5 most common combinations are studies investigating the 1) meteorological impacts on infectious diseases (n = 35), 2) mortality (n = 24) and 3) respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes (n = 17), 4) extreme weather events' impacts on infectious diseases (n = 14), and 5) meteorological impacts on health systems (n = 11).

**Insert Figure 4 About Here**

For studies investigating meteorological impacts on health, the three most common health outcomes studied were impacts on 1) infectious diseases (n = 35), 2) mortality (n = 24) and 3) respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes (n = 17). Extreme weather event studies most commonly reported health outcomes related to 1) infectious diseases (n = 14), 2) mental health outcomes (n = 9) and 3) nutritional outcomes (n = 6) and other health outcomes (e.g., injuries, sleep) (n = 6). Studies focused on the impact of air quality were less frequent and explored mostly health outcomes linked to 1) respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes (n = 6), 2) mortality (n = 5) and 3) pregnancy and birth outcomes (n = 3).

## Summary of Findings

Most reviews suggest a deleterious impact of climate change on multiple adverse health outcomes, with some associations being explored and/or supported with consistent findings more often than others. Some reviews also report conflicting findings or an absence of association between the climate impact and health outcome studied (see Table 1 for a detailed summary of findings according to health outcomes).

Notable findings of health outcomes according to climate impact include the following. For meteorological factors (n = 71), temperature and humidity are the variables most often studied

and report the most consistent associations with infectious diseases and respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes. Temperature is also consistently associated with mortality and healthcare service use. Some associations are less frequently studied, but remain consistent, including the association between some meteorological factors (e.g., temperature and heat) and some adverse mental health outcomes (e.g., hospital admissions for mental health reasons, suicide, exacerbation of previous mental health conditions), and the association between heat and adverse occupational outcomes and some adverse birth outcomes. Temperature is also associated with adverse nutritional outcomes (likely via crop production and food insecurity) and temperature and humidity are associated with some skin diseases and allergies. Some health outcomes are less frequently studied, but studies suggest an association between temperature and diabetes, impaired sleep, cataracts, heat stress, heat exhaustion and renal diseases.

Extreme weather events (n = 24) are consistently associated with mortality, some mental health outcomes (e.g., distress, anxiety, depression) and adverse nutritional outcomes (likely via crop production and food insecurity). Some associations are explored less frequently, but these studies suggest an association between drought and respiratory and cardiovascular outcomes (likely via air quality), between extreme weather events and an increased use of healthcare services and some adverse birth outcomes (likely due to indirect causes, such as experiencing stress). Some health outcomes are less frequently studied, but studies suggest an association between extreme weather events and injuries, impaired sleep, esophageal cancer and exacerbation of chronic illnesses. There are limited and conflicting findings for the association between extreme weather events and infectious diseases, as well as for certain mental health outcomes (e.g., suicide and substance abuse). At times, different types of extreme weather events (e.g., drought vs flood) led to conflicting findings for some health outcomes (e.g., mental health outcomes, infectious diseases), but for other health outcomes, the association was consistent independently of the extreme weather event studied (e.g., mortality, healthcare service use and nutritional outcomes).

The impact of air quality on health (n = 7) was less frequently studied, but the few studies exploring this association report consistent findings regarding an association with respiratory-specific mortality, adverse respiratory outcomes and an increase in healthcare service use. There is limited evidence regarding the association between air quality and cardiovascular outcomes, limited and inconsistent evidence between wildfire smoke exposure and adverse birth outcomes, and no association is found between exposure to wildfire smoke and increase in use of health services for mental health reasons. Only one review explored the impact of wildfire smoke exposure on ophthalmic outcomes, and it suggests that it may be associated with eye irritation and cataracts.

Reviews which stated climate change as their general focus and did not specify the climate impact(s) under study were less frequent (n = 5), but they suggest an association between climate change and pollen allergies in Europe, increased use of healthcare services, obesity, skin diseases and allergies and an association with disability-adjusted life years. Reviews investigating the impact of other climate-related factors (n = 3) show inconsistent findings

concerning the association between environmental pollutant and adverse birth outcomes, and two reviews suggest an association between environmental risk factors and pollutants and childhood stunting and occupational diseases.

Most reviews concluded by calling for more research, noting the limitations observed among the studies included in their reviews, as well as limitations in their reviews themselves. These limitations included, amongst others, some systematic reviews having a small number of publications,[24,25] language restrictions such as including only papers in English,[26,27] arriving at conflicting evidence,[28] difficulty concluding a strong association due to the heterogeneity in methods and measurements or the limited equipment and access to quality data in certain contexts,[24,29–31] and most studies included were conducted in high-income countries.[32,33]

Previous authors also discussed the important challenge related to exploring the relationship between climate change and health. Not only is it difficult to explore the potential causal relationship between climate change and health, mostly due to methodological challenges, but there are also a wide variety of complex causal factors that may interact to determine health outcomes. Therefore, the possible causal mechanisms underlying these associations were at times still unknown or uncertain and the impacts of some climate factors were different according to geographical location and specificities of the context. Nonetheless, some reviews offered potential explanations for the climate-health association, with the climate factor at times, having a direct impact on health (e.g., flooding causing injuries, heat causing dehydration) and in other cases, having an indirect impact (e.g., flooding causing stress which in turn may cause adverse birth outcomes, heat causing difficulty concentrating leading to occupational injuries.)

**Table 1.** Summary of findings from systematic reviews according to health outcome and climate impact. Reviews that covered multiple climate impacts are listed in each relevant category.

| Climate Impact | F | Summary of Findings |
|---|---|---|
| **Infectious diseases (n = 41)** | | |
| *Vector borne infectious diseases (n = 25)* | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Meteorological | 22 | Systematic reviews suggest that meteorological factors, such as temperature, precipitation, humidity, and wind, are associated with diverse vector-borne infectious diseases, including malaria and dengue.[9,12,26,29,31,34–50] This association was mostly proportional (e.g., higher temperature and increased rainfall associated with vector-borne diseases), although findings were at times conflicting, with some suggesting an inversely proportional association[12] (e.g., decreased rainfall) or no association at all[39] (e.g., with the human puumala hantavirus Infection.) Geographic location, seasonality and potential interaction with other climate-related factors may partly explain these inconsistencies.[12,29] Temperature, humidity and rainfall were the most common and important meteorological factors reported by reviews and factors such as wind, air pressure and sunshine were reported less often. |
| Extreme weather | 7 | There are limited and conflicting findings concerning the association of extreme weather events with vector-borne diseases. Some reviews suggest water-related extreme events[51] and flooding[6,31,52] are associated with an increased risk of vector-borne diseases, while drought is associated with a reduction of dengue incidence.[12] Other reviews focused specifically on Puerto Rico[43] and Australia[53] did not find an association between hurricanes and/or floods and mosquito-borne disease transmission. |
| *Food and water borne infectious diseases (n = 19)* | | |
| Meteorological | 14 | Reviews suggest that meteorological factors, such as temperature, precipitation, and humidity, are associated with diverse food- and water-borne infectious diseases, in particular, cholera, schistosomiasis, salmonella and E. coli gastroenteritis.[11,31,40,42,45,48,54–61] Overall, higher temperatures and humidity,[11,40,54,58] along with lower precipitation[42,61] was associated with these infectious diseases. Directionality and strength of the association seemed to vary according to disease and pathogens,[59] seasons, and geographic region.[56] |
| Extreme weather | 10 | Reviews suggest a proportional association between extreme water-related events,[47,51,62] such as flooding[6,40,52] and heavy rainfall[34], and food- and water-borne diseases, including diarrhea, food contamination, cholera.[6,31,34,40,45,47,51,52,57,62] Drought may also be proportionally associated with food- and water-borne disease,[34,63] but these associations are less consistent than those with water-related extreme events.[57] |
| *Other infectious diseases (n = 8)* | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Meteorological | 8 | Reviews suggest an association of most meteorological factors, such as temperature and humidity, with various other infectious diseases, including meningitis,[24,34] Ebola,[24] influenza, [31] and pediatric infectious diseases such as hand-foot-and-mouth disease.[7,8,30,49,55] This association was mostly proportional for meteorological factors such as temperature,[7,8,49] diurnal temperature range,[30] and humidity,[7,8,31] although some meteorological factors, such as air pressure[8] and lower temperatures[31,49] were inversely proportional to these diseases. Some conflicting evidence is reported concerning the association with some meteorological factors, such as sunshine with hand-foot-and-mouth disease,[7,8] and humidity and pediatric infectious diseases.[55] No association was found between some meteorological factors, such as precipitation, wind speed and sunshine with hand-foot-and-mouth disease.[7,8] |
| **Mortality (n = 32)** | | |
| Meteorological | 24 | Reviews suggest that temperature (high, low, or diurnal range) was consistently associated with all-cause and cause-specific mortality.[24–26,30,33,42,45,47,49,64–77] A strong association was reported between heat (including heat waves) and mortality (all-cause),[64] heat-,[42,69] stroke-,[24,70] cardiovascular-,[33,47] and respiratory-related,[26,33,71] especially in rural,[68] very young children[49] and ageing populations.[25] Mortality seems to be the most frequent health outcome studied in association with heatwaves.[65] Inconsistent results are found concerning the association between heat and childhood mortality.[75] Due to limited evidence, this association was weaker in some geographical regions.[24,72] Also, heat wave intensity (compared to duration) was more strongly associated with heat-related mortality.[76] Finally, although less studied, low temperature was also associated with mortality,[49,77] specifically respiratory,[64] stroke,[70] and cardiovascular mortality.[47,67,71] |
| Extreme Weather | 5 | Reviews suggest an association between extreme weather events such as floods,[6] droughts,[63] cyclones[78] and other water-related events,[26,51] with direct (e.g., drowning) and indirect long-term mortality (e.g., due to malnutrition, environmental toxin exposure, armed conflict, etc.).[6,51,63,78] |
| Air quality | 5 | Reviews suggest an association between exposure to air pollution[26,79] or wildfire smoke[80–82] and air pollution related-mortality, such as respiratory-specific mortality. There is currently limited evidence, but reviews suggest a potential association between wildfire smoke exposure and cardiovascular-specific mortality.[80–82] |
| **Respiratory, neurological, and cardiovascular (n = 23)** | | |
| General | 1 | A review suggests a proportional association between climate change, in general, and ragweed pollen allergies in Europe.[83] |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Meteorological | 17 | Reviews suggest an association between meteorological factors, such as temperature and humidity, and cardiovascular, respiratory and neurological outcomes.[24,26,30,33,36,45,49,55,64,67,69,70,74,75,84–86] Exposure to high temperatures and extreme heat are associated to cardiovascular and respiratory diseases,[24,26,36,49,67] stroke,[70] long-term neurological outcomes (due to heat strokes),[69] myocardial infarction,[33,85] and childhood asthma and pediatric respiratory diseases.[75,86] A review also suggests a beneficial association between heat and the shortening of a respiratory virus season.[45] Exposure to low temperature (cold), temperature drop, or diurnal temperature range was associated with cardiovascular and respiratory diseases,[30,64,67] stroke,[70] and myocardial infarctions.[33] Humidity (most often high humidity, but also lower humidity) and low temperatures were also associated with respiratory diseases in children, including childhood asthma.[55,84,86] |
| Extreme Weather | 1 | A previous review suggests an association between drought and respiratory and cardiovascular outcomes, most likely due to droughts leading to increased dust in the air.[63] |
| Air quality | 6 | Reviews suggest a proportional association between exposure to air pollution[26,42,45] or wildfire smoke exposure[80–82] and respiratory outcomes, including asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, coughing, wheezing, and overall lung function. Although there is currently limited evidence,[80] reviews also suggest a potential association between air pollution or wildfire smoke exposure and cardiovascular outcomes.[45,81,82] |
| **Health systems (n = 16)** | | |
| General | 1 | A previous review suggests that climate change in general puts a strain on public health resources, via population health issues and shows that using an integrated surveillance system may guide future adaptation to climate change.[87] |
| Meteorological | 11 | Previous reviews suggest an association between temperature change[30] extreme heat, aridity and cold temperatures and an increase in use of healthcare services (mostly linked to heat-related health impacts), such as an increase in emergency department visits, hospital admissions and use of ambulances.[24,26,30,33,42,49,65,72,75,85,88] |
| Extreme weather | 2 | Reviews suggest that extreme weather events[32] and flooding[6] may be associated with an increase in use of healthcare services (e.g., increased hospitalizations) and a compromised quality of care as extreme weather events may lead to power outages.[32] |
| Air quality | 2 | Reviews suggest an association between wildfire smoke exposure and an increase in use of healthcare services, such as an increase in emergency department visits.[80,82] |
| **Mental health (n = 13)** | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Meteorological | 3 | Reviews suggest an association of most meteorological factors such as temperature increase, aridity, heat, and heat waves with mental health outcomes, including hospital admissions for mental health reasons,[42] suicide,[89] and exacerbation of pre-existing mental health conditions, difficulty sleeping, and fatigue.[85] No association was found between sunlight duration and suicide incidence.[89] |
| Extreme weather | 9 | Most reviews reported a proportional association of extreme weather events,[45,51,90,91] flooding,[6,26,92] and drought[63,93] with diverse mental health issues, including, psychological distress, post-traumatic stress disorder, anxiety, depression, psychotropic medication use, alcohol consumption. There was conflicting evidence regarding the association of floods with suicide, tobacco, alcohol and substance abuse.[92] No association was found between drought and suicide.[63] |
| Air quality | 1 | A previous review suggests no association between wildfire smoke exposure and mental health, as measured by physician visits and hospitalizations for mental health reasons during wildfires.[81] |
| **Pregnancy and birth outcomes (n = 11)** | | |
| Meteorological | 5 | Reviews suggest that adverse birth outcomes may be higher among people exposed to meteorological factors such as high temperature, heat, sunlight intensity, cold and humidity.[42,94–97] These outcomes include low birth weight, preterm birth, eclampsia and preeclampsia, hypertension and length of pregnancy.[42,94–97] The association between heat and adverse birth outcomes seems to have stronger support than the association with cold temperatures.[97] |
| Extreme Weather | 2 | Reviews suggest a potential association of extreme weather events[90] and flooding[6] with adverse birth outcomes, such as low birth weight, preterm birth and pre-eclampsia. It is suggested that extreme weather events may indirectly affect birth outcomes via the pregnant person's well-being (e.g., stress and worry during pregnancy.)[6,90] |
| Air quality | 3 | There is limited and inconsistent evidence concerning the association between wildfire smoke exposure and adverse birth outcomes, but reviews suggest a potential proportional association between wildfire smoke exposure and lower birth weight.[80–82] |
| Other | 1 | The association between environmental pollutants and adverse birth outcomes (i.e., preterm birth) remains unclear due to conflicting evidence.[28] |
| **Nutritional (n = 9)** | | |
| General | 1 | A review suggests an association between climate change and obesity.[98] |
| Meteorological | 4 | Reviews suggest an association between meteorological factors, such as changes in temperature, heat and precipitation, with diverse nutritional outcomes, including undernutrition, malnutrition and child stunting.[24,27,42,72] This association may be |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | explained by the impact of meteorological factors, such as temperature increase and precipitation decrease, on crop production and food insecurity.[42,72] |
| Extreme Weather | 6 | Reviews suggest an association between extreme weather events, such as flooding and droughts,[63] and diverse nutritional outcomes, including malnutrition and undernutrition in children and adults[27,34,42,45,47] via, amongst others, crops production and food insecurity (e.g., low food aid following flooding[42]). |
| Other | 1 | A review suggests a potential association between certain environmental risk factors (e.g., sanitation, cooking fuels and food-borne mycotoxins), and childhood stunting, which could be aggravated by climate change.[99] |
| **Skin diseases and allergies (n = 8)** | | |
| General | 1 | A review suggests a potential proportional association between climate change, in general, and skin and soft tissue infections (e.g., fatal vibrio vulnificus necrotizing).[100] |
| Meteorological | 7 | Reviews suggest an association of meteorological factors, such as ultraviolet light exposure, temperature and humidity, with diverse skin diseases and allergies, including skin cancer, sunburn, acute urticaria, eczema and pediatric skin irritabilities.[24,45,47,49,55,85,101] Higher temperature and ultraviolet light exposure is proportionally associated with sunburn[85] and skin cancer,[45,101] while low humidity and low temperatures were associated with eczema and skin irritabilities in children.[49,55] |
| **Occupational health and injuries (n = 6)** | | |
| Meteorological | 6 | Reviews suggest that heat is associated with adverse occupational health outcomes, including injuries (e.g., slips, trips, falls, wounds, lacerations and amputations), heat strain, dehydration and kidney diseases.[102–107] [103] This association was found in many occupational settings, including agriculture, construction, transport and fishing, and seems to affect both outdoor and indoor workers.[102] This association may be explained by a combination of direct (e.g., dehydration) and indirect factors (e.g., impaired cognitive and physical performance.)[106] |
| Other | 1 | A review suggests a potential association between environmental pollution (e.g., heavy metals, fertilizers, etc.) and occupational diseases, such as chronic kidney disease.[107] This association is suggested to be affected by increasing temperatures. |
| **Other (n = 17)** | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| General | 1 | A review suggests a potential association between climate change in general and disability-adjusted life years, which is an indicator that quantifies 'the burden of disease attributable to climate change'.[108] Authors suggest that the cost of disability-adjusted life years could be high, especially in low to middle income countries. |
| Meteorological | 10 | Reviews suggests an association between increasing temperatures and temperature changes,[30] and other various health outcomes, including acute gouty arthritis,[109] unintentional injuries,[110] diabetes,[64] genitourinary diseases,[30,64] impaired sleep time and quality,[111] cataracts (indirectly associated via people spending more time outside and therefore increased exposure to ultraviolet light),[45,47] heat stress, heat exhaustion and kidney failure,[85] and renal diseases, fever and electrolyte imbalance in children.[49,75] |
| Extreme weather | 6 | Reviews suggests an association between extreme weather events,[91] such as flooding,[6] cyclones,[78] hurricanes,[111] and drought,[63] and other various health outcomes including injuries (e.g., debris, diving in water that is shallower than expected),[6,63,78,91] impaired sleep,[111] esophageal cancer (likely linked to high salinity of water due to droughts),[63] and exacerbation of chronic illnesses.[6,90] |
| Air quality | 1 | There is limited evidence, but a systematic review suggests a potential association between wildfire smoke exposure and ophthalmic outcomes, such as eye irritation and cataracts.[80] |

# Discussion

## Principal results

In this overview of systematic reviews, we aimed to develop a synthesis of systematic reviews of health impacts of climate change by mapping the characteristics and findings of studies exploring the relationship between climate change and health. We identified four key findings.

First, meteorological impacts, mostly related to temperature and humidity, were the most common impacts studied by included publications, which aligns with findings from a previous scoping review on the health impacts of climate change in the Philippines.[10] Indeed, meteorological factors' impact on all health outcomes identified in this review are explored, although some health outcomes are more rarely explored (e.g., mental health and nutritional outcomes). Although this may not be surprising given that a key implication of climate change is the long-term meteorological impact of temperature rise, this finding suggests we also need to undertake research focused on other climate impacts on health, including potential direct and indirect effects of temperature rise, such as the impact of droughts and wildfire smoke. This will allow us to better prepare for the health crises that arise from these ever-increasing climate-related impacts. For instance, the impacts of extreme weather events and air quality on certain health outcomes are not explored (e.g., skin diseases and allergies, occupational health) or only rarely explored (e.g., pregnancy outcomes).

Second, systematic reviews primarily focus on physical health outcomes, such as infectious diseases, mortality, and respiratory, cardiovascular and neurological outcomes, which also aligns with the country-specific previous scoping review.[10] Regarding mortality, we support Campbell and colleagues'[65] suggestion that we should expand our focus to include other types of health outcomes. This will provide better support for mitigation policies and allow us to adapt to the full range of threats of climate change.

Moreover, it is unclear whether the distribution of frequencies of health outcomes reflects the actual burden of health impacts of climate change. The most commonly-studied health outcomes do not necessarily reflect the definition of health presented by the WHO as, "a state of complete physical, mental and social well-being and not merely the absence of disease or infirmity."[20] This suggests that future studies should investigate in greater depth the impacts of climate change on mental and broader social well-being. Indeed, some reviews suggested that climate change impacts psychological and social well-being, via broader consequences, such as political instability, health system capacity, migration, and crime,[3,4,85,90] thus illustrating how our personal health is determined not only by biological and environmental factors but also by social and health systems. The importance of expanding our scope of health in this field is also recognized in the most recent Lancet report, which states that future reports will include a new mental health indicator.[2]

Interestingly, the reviews that explored the mental health impacts of climate change were focused mostly on the direct and immediate impacts of experiencing extreme weather events. However, psychologists are also warning about the long-term indirect mental health impacts of climate change, which are becoming more prevalent for children and adults alike (e.g., eco-anxiety, climate depression).[112,113] Even people who do not experience direct climate impacts, such as extreme weather events, report experiencing distressing emotions when thinking of the destruction of our environment or when worrying about one's uncertain future and the lack of actions being taken. To foster emotional resilience in the face of climate change, these mental health impacts of climate change need to be further explored. Humanity's ability to adapt to and mitigate climate change ultimately depends on our emotional capacity to face this threat.

Third, there is a notable geographic difference in the country affiliations of first authors, with three quarters of systematic reviews having been led by first authors affiliated to institutions in Europe, Australia, or North America, which aligns with the findings of the most recent Lancet report.[2] While perhaps unsurprising given the inequalities in research funding and institutions concentrated in Western countries, this is of critical importance given the significant health impacts that are currently faced (and will remain) in other parts of the world. Research funding organizations should seek to provide more resources to authors in low- to middle-income countries to ensure their expertise and perspectives are better represented in the literature.

Fourth, overall, most reviews suggest an association between climate change and the deterioration of health in various ways, illustrating the interdependence of our health and well-being with the well-being of our environment. This interdependence may be direct (e.g., heat's

impact on dehydration and exhaustion) or indirect (e.g., via behavior change due to heat.) The most frequently-explored and consistently-supported associations include an association between temperature and humidity with infectious diseases, mortality, and adverse respiratory, cardiovascular and neurological outcomes. Other less frequently studied but consistent associations include associations between climate impacts and increased use of healthcare services, some adverse mental health outcomes, adverse nutritional outcomes, and adverse occupational health outcomes. These associations support key findings of the most recent Lancet report, in which authors report, amongst others, increasing heat exposure being associated with increasing morbidities and mortality, climate change leading to food insecurity and undernutrition, and to an increase in infectious disease transmission.[2]

That said, a number of reviews included in this study reported limited, conflicting and/or an absence of evidence regarding the association between the climate impact and health outcome. For instance, there was conflicting or limited evidence concerning the association between extreme weather events and infectious diseases, cardiorespiratory outcomes and some mental health outcomes and the association between air quality and cardiovascular-specific mortality and adverse birth outcomes. These conflicting and limited findings highlight the need for further research. These associations are complex and there exist important methodological challenges inherent to exploring the causal relationship between climate change and health outcomes. This relationship may at times be indirect and likely determined by multiple interacting factors.

The climate-health link has been the target of more research in recent years and it is also receiving increasing attention from the public and in both public health and climate communication literature.[2,114–116] However, the health framing of climate change information is still underused in climate communications, and researchers suggest we should be doing more to make the link between human health and climate change more explicit to increase engagement with the climate crisis.[2,116–118] The health framing of climate communication also has implications for healthcare professionals[119] and policymakers, as these actors could play a key part in climate communication, adaptation, and mitigation.[116,117,120] These key stakeholders' perspectives on the climate-health link, as well as their perceived role in climate adaptation and mitigation could be explored,[121] since research suggests that health professionals are important voices in climate communications[119] and especially since, ultimately, these adverse health outcomes will engender pressure on and cost to our health systems and health workers.

## Strengths and Limitations

To the best of our knowledge, the current study provides the first broad overview of previous systematic reviews exploring the health impacts of climate change. Our review has three main strengths. First, by targeting systematic reviews, we achieve a higher-order summary of findings than what would have been possible by consulting individual original studies. Second, by synthesizing findings across all included studies and according to the combination of climate impact and health outcome, we offer a clear, detailed, and unique summary of the current state of evidence and knowledge gaps about how climate change may influence human health. This summary may be of use to researchers, policymakers, and communities. Third, we included

studies published in all languages about any climate impact and any health outcome. In doing so, we provide a comprehensive and robust overview.

Our work has four main limitations. First, we were unable to access some full texts and therefore some studies were excluded, even though we deemed them potentially relevant after title and abstract inspection. Other potentially relevant systematic reviews may be missing due to unseen flaws in our systematic search. Second, due to the heterogeneity of the included systematic reviews and the relatively small proportion of studies reporting meta-analytic findings, we could not conduct meta-meta-analyses of findings across reviews. Future research is needed to quantify the climate and health links described in this review, as well as to investigate the causal relationship and other interacting factors. Third, due to limited resources, we did not assess overlap between the included reviews concerning the studies they included. Frequencies and findings should be interpreted with potential overlap in mind. Fourth, we conducted the systematic search of the literature in June 2019, and it is therefore likely that some recent systematic reviews are not included in this study.

# Conclusions

Overall, most systematic reviews of the health impacts of climate change suggest an association between climate change and the deterioration of health in multiple ways, generally in the direction that climate change is associated with adverse human health outcomes. This is worrisome since these outcomes are predicted to rise in the near future, due to the rise in temperature and increase in climate-change-related events such as extreme weather events and worsened air quality. Most studies included in this review focused on meteorological impacts of climate change on adverse physical health outcomes. Future studies could fill knowledge gaps by exploring other climate-related impacts and broader psychosocial health outcomes. Moreover, studies on health impacts of climate change have mostly been conducted by first authors affiliated with institutions in high-income countries. This inequity needs to be addressed, considering that the impacts of climate change are and will continue to predominantly impact lower-income countries. Finally, although most reviews also recommend more research to better understand and quantify these associations, to adapt to and mitigate climate change's impacts on health, it will also be important to unpack the 'what, how, and where' of these effects. Health effects of climate change are unlikely to be distributed equally or randomly through populations. It will be important to mitigate the changing climate's potential to exacerbate health inequities.

## Acknowledgements

The authors gratefully acknowledge the contributions of Selma Chipenda Dansokho, as research associate, and Thierry Provencher, as research assistant, to this project, and of Frederic Bergeron, for assistance with search strategy, screening and selection of articles for the systematic review.

## Funding

This study was funded by the Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR) FDN-148426. The CIHR had no role in determining the study design, the plans for data collection or analysis, the decision to publish, nor the preparation of this manuscript. ACT is funded by a Tier 2 Canada Research Chair in Knowledge Synthesis. HOW is funded by a Tier 2 Canada Research Chair in Human-Centred Digital Health.

## Authors' Contributions

RN, CF, ACT, HOW contributed to the design of the study. CB, RN, LPB, RAPR and HOW contributed to the systematic search of the literature and selection of studies. RR, HOW, LC conducted data analysis and interpretation. RR and HOW drafted the first version of the article with early revision by CB, LC and RN. All authors critically revised the article and approved the final version for submission for publication. RR and HOW had full access to all the data in the study and had final responsibility for the decision to submit for publication.

## Conflict of Interest Statement

The authors have no conflict of interest to declare.

## Data Sharing Statement

No additional data available.

## Ethics Statement

Since this is a systematic review of previous systematic reviews, no ethics approval was required, as we did not collect original data.

# References

1 Portier C, Tart K, Carter S, *et al.* A Human Health Perspective On Climate Change A Report Outlining the Research Needs on the Human Health Effects of Climate Change. Environmental Health Perspectives and the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences , 2010.

2 Watts N, Amann M, Arnell N, *et al.* The 2020 report of The Lancet Countdown on health and climate change: responding to converging crises. *Lancet* 2021; **397**: 129–70.

3 Hsiang SM, Burke M. Climate, conflict, and social stability: what does the evidence say? *Clim Change* 2014; **123**: 39–55.

4 Hsiang SM, Burke M, Miguel E. Quantifying the Influence of Climate on Human Conflict. *Science* 2013; **341**. DOI:10.1126/science.1235367.

5 Patz JA, Frumkin H, Holloway T, Vimont DJ, Haines A. Climate change: challenges and opportunities for global health. *JAMA* 2014; **312**: 1565–80.

6 Alderman K, Turner LR, Tong SL. Floods and human health: A systematic review. *Environ Int* 2012; **47**: 37–47.

7 Coates SJ, Davis MDP, Andersen LK. Temperature and humidity affect the incidence of hand, foot, and mouth disease: a systematic review of the literature - a report from the International Society of Dermatology Climate Change Committee. *Int J Dermatol* 2019; **58**: 388–99.

8 Duan C, Zhang X, Jin H, *et al.* Meteorological factors and its association with hand, foot and mouth disease in Southeast and East Asia areas: a meta-analysis. *Epidemiology & Infection* 2018; **147**: 1–18.

9 Babaie J, Barati M, Azizi M, Ephtekhari A, Sadat SJ. A systematic evidence review of the effect of climate change on malaria in Iran. *J Parasit Dis* 2018; **42**: 331–40.

10 Chua PL, Dorotan MM, Sigua JA, Estanislao RD, Hashizume M, Salazar MA. Scoping Review of Climate Change and Health Research in the Philippines: A Complementary Tool in Research Agenda-Setting. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2019; **16**. DOI:10.3390/ijerph16142624.

11 Lal A, Lill AW, McIntyre M, Hales S, Baker MG, French NP. Environmental change and enteric zoonoses in New Zealand: a systematic review of the evidence. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 2015; **39**: 63–8.

12 Li C, Lu Y, Liu J, Wu X. Climate change and dengue fever transmission in China: Evidences and challenges. *Sci Total Environ* 2018; **622-623**: 493–501.

13 Herlihy N, Bar-Hen A, Verner G, *et al.* Climate change and human health: what are the

research trends? A scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2016; **6**: e012022.

14 Hosking J, Campbell-Lendrum D. How well does climate change and human health research match the demands of policymakers? A scoping review. *Environ Health Perspect* 2012; **120**: 1076–82.

15 Pollock M, Fernandes RM, Becker LA, Pieper D, Hartling L. Chapter V: Overviews of Reviews. In: Higgins JPT, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, Welch VA, ed. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions version 6.1 (updated September 2020). Cochrane, 2020.

16 Holly O. Witteman, Selma Chipenda Dansokho, Ruth Ndjaboue, Thierry Provencher, Rose-Alice Poulin-Rheault, Louann Poirier-Bergeron, Caroline Beaudoin, Catherine Fallon, Rhéa Rocque, Andrea Tricco. Climate change and human health: an overview of systematic reviews. 2019; published online Dec 4. https://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO/display_record.php?RecordID=145972 (accessed Aug 8, 2020).

17 Page M, McKenzie J, Bossuyt P, *et al.* Updating the PRISMA reporting guideline for systematic reviews and meta-analyses. 2020. DOI:10.17605/OSF.IO/P93GE.

18 Pollock M, Fernandes RM, Pieper D, *et al.* Preferred Reporting Items for Overviews of Reviews (PRIOR): a protocol for development of a reporting guideline for overviews of reviews of healthcare interventions. *Syst Rev* 2019; **8**: 335.

19 About Cochrane Reviews. https://www.cochranelibrary.com/about/about-cochrane-reviews (accessed Sept 14, 2020).

20 World Health Organization. Preamble to the Constitution of WHO as adopted by the International Health Conference. New York, 19 June - 22 July 1946 signed on 22 July 1946 by the representatives of 61 States (Official Records of WHO, no. 2, p. 100) and entered into force on 7 April 1948. The definition has not been amended since 1948. https://apps.who.int/gb/bd/pdf_files/BD_49th-en.pdf#page=7.

21 Covidence systematic review software. www.covidence.org.

22 Watts N, Amann M, Arnell N, et al. The 2019 report of The Lancet Countdown on health and climate change: ensuring that the health of a child born today is not defined by a changing climate. *Lancet* 2019; **394**: 1836–78.

23 Boylan S, Beyer K, Schlosberg D, *et al.* A conceptual framework for climate change, health and wellbeing in NSW, Australia. *Public Health Res Pract* 2018; **28**. DOI:10.17061/phrp2841826.

24 Amegah AK, Rezza G, Jaakkola JJ. Temperature-related morbidity and mortality in Sub-Saharan Africa: A systematic review of the empirical evidence. *Environ Int* 2016; **91**: 133–49.

25 Odame EA, Li Y, Zheng SM, Vaidyanathan A, Silver K. Assessing Heat-Related Mortality Risks among Rural Populations: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Epidemiological Evidence. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2018; **15**. DOI:10.3390/ijerph15081597.

26 Leyva EWA, Beaman A, Davidson PM. Health Impact of Climate Change in Older People: An Integrative Review and Implications for Nursing. *J Nurs Scholarsh* 2017; **49**: 670–8.

27 Phalkey RK, Aranda-Jan C, Marx S, Hofle B, Sauerborn R. Systematic review of current efforts to quantify the impacts of climate change on undernutrition. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 2015; **112**: E4522–9.

28 Porpora MG, Piacenti I, Scaramuzzino S, Masciullo L, Rech F, Panici PB. Environmental contaminants exposure and preterm birth: A systematic review. *Toxics* 2019; **7**. DOI:10.3390/toxics7010011.

29 Bai L, Morton LC, Liu Q. Climate change and mosquito-borne diseases in China: a review. *Globalization & Health* 2013; **9**: 10–10.

30 Cheng J, Xu Z, Zhu R, *et al.* Impact of diurnal temperature range on human health: a systematic review. *Int J Biometeorol* 2014; **58**: 2011–24.

31 Phung D, Huang C, Rutherford S, Chu C, Wang X, Nguyen M. Climate Change, Water Quality, and Water-Related Diseases in the Mekong Delta Basin: A Systematic Review. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2015; **27**: 265–76.

32 Klinger C, Landeg O, Murray V. Power Outages, Extreme Events and Health: A Systematic Review of the Literature from 2011-2012. *PLoS Curr* 2014. DOI:10.1371/currents.dis.04eb1dc5e73dd1377e05a10e9edde673.

33 Sun Z, Chen C, Xu D, Li T. Effects of ambient temperature on myocardial infarction: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Environ Pollut* 2018; **241**: 1106–14.

34 Berhane K, Kumie A, Samet J. Health Effects of Environmental Exposures, Occupational Hazards and Climate Change in Ethiopia: Synthesis of Situational Analysis, Needs Assessment and the Way Forward. *Ethiopian Journal of Health Development* 2016; **30**: 50–6.

35 Bernhardt V, Finkelmeier F, Verhoff MA, Amendt J. Myiasis in humans-a global case report evaluation and literature analysis. *Parasitol Res* 2019; **118**: 389–97.

36 de Sousa TCM, Amancio F, Hacon SS, Barcellos C. [Climate-sensitive diseases in Brazil and the world: systematic review] Enfermedades sensibles al clima en Brasil y el mundo: revision sistematica. *Rev Panam Salud Publica* 2018; **42**: e85.

37 Dhimal M, Ahrens B, Kuch U. Climate Change and Spatiotemporal Distributions of Vector-Borne Diseases in Nepal--A Systematic Synthesis of Literature. *PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]* 2015; **10**: e0129869.

38 Fan J, Wei W, Bai Z, *et al.* A systematic review and meta-analysis of dengue risk with temperature change. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2015; **12**: 1–15.

39 Gracia JR, Schumann B, Seidler A. Climate Variability and the Occurrence of Human Puumala Hantavirus Infections in Europe: A Systematic Review. *Zoonoses Public Health* 2015; **62**: 465–78.

40 Hedlund C, Blomstedt Y, Schumann B. Association of climatic factors with infectious diseases in the Arctic and subarctic region--a systematic review. *Glob Health Action* 2014; **7**: 24161.

41 Hii YL, Zaki RA, Aghamohammadi N, Rocklov J. Research on Climate and Dengue in Malaysia: A Systematic Review. *Current Environmental Health Reports* 2016; **3**: 81–90.

42 Khader YS, Abdelrahman M, Abdo N, *et al.* Climate change and health in the Eastern Mediterranean countries: a systematic review. *Rev Environ Health* 2015; **30**: 163–81.

43 Matysiak A, Roess A. Interrelationship between Climatic, Ecologic, Social, and Cultural Determinants Affecting Dengue Emergence and Transmission in Puerto Rico and Their Implications for Zika Response. *J Trop Med* 2017; **2017**. DOI:10.1155/2017/8947067.

44 Naish S, Dale P, Mackenzie JS, McBride J, Mengersen K, Tong S. Climate change and dengue: a critical and systematic review of quantitative modelling approaches. *BMC Infect Dis* 2014; **14**: 167–167.

45 Nichols A, Maynard V, Goodman B, Richardson J. Health, climate change and sustainability: a systematic review and thematic analysis of the literature. *Environ Health Insights* 2009; : 63–88.

46 Racloz V, Ramsey R, Tong S, Hu W. Surveillance of dengue fever virus: a review of epidemiological models and early warning systems. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases [electronic resource]* 2012; **6**: e1648.

47 Swynghedauw B. [Medical consequences of global warming]. *Presse Med* 2009; **38**: 551–61.

48 Waits A, Emelyanova A, Oksanen A, Abass K, Rautio A. Human infectious diseases and the changing climate in the Arctic. *Environ Int* 2018; **121**: 703–13.

49 Xu Z, Etzel RA, Su H, Huang C, Guo Y, Tong S. Impact of ambient temperature on children's health: a systematic review. *Environ Res* 2012; **117**: 120–31.

50 Yu W, Mengersen K, Dale P, *et al.* Projecting Future Transmission of Malaria Under Climate Change Scenarios: Challenges and Research Needs. *Crit Rev Environ Sci Technol* 2015; **45**: 777–811.

51 Veenema TG, Thornton CP, Lavin RP, Bender AK, Seal S, Corley A. Climate Change-Related Water Disasters' Impact on Population Health. *J Nurs Scholarsh* 2017; **49**: 625–34.

52 Brown L, Murray V. Examining the relationship between infectious diseases and flooding in Europe: A systematic literature review and summary of possible public health interventions. *Disaster Health* 2013; **1**: 117–27.

53 Tall JA, Gatton ML, Tong S. Ross River Virus Disease Activity Associated With Naturally Occurring Nontidal Flood Events in Australia: A Systematic Review. *J Med Entomol* 2014; **51**: 1097–108.

54 Ghazani M, FitzGerald G, Hu WB, Toloo G, Xu ZW. Temperature Variability and Gastrointestinal Infections: A Review of Impacts and Future Perspectives. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2018; **15**. DOI:10.3390/ijerph15040766.

55 Gao J, Sun Y, Lu Y, Li L. Impact of ambient humidity on child health: a systematic review. *PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]* 2014; **9**: e112508.

56 Lal A, Fearnley E, Wilford E. Local weather, flooding history and childhood diarrhoea caused by the parasite Cryptosporidium spp.: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Sci Total Environ* 2019; **674**: 300–6.

57 Levy K, Woster AP, Goldstein RS, Carlton EJ. Untangling the Impacts of Climate Change on Waterborne Diseases: a Systematic Review of Relationships between Diarrheal Diseases and Temperature, Rainfall, Flooding, and Drought. *Environ Sci Technol* 2016; **50**: 4905–22.

58 Philipsborn R, Ahmed SM, Brosi BJ, Levy K. Climatic Drivers of Diarrheagenic Escherichia coli Incidence: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *J Infect Dis* 2016; **214**: 6–15.

59 Semenza JC, Herbst S, Rechenburg A, *et al.* Climate change impact assessment of food- and waterborne diseases. *Crit Rev Environ Sci Technol* 2012; **42**: 857–90.

60 Stensgaard AS, Vounatsou P, Sengupta ME, Utzinger J. Schistosomes, snails and climate change: Current trends and future expectations. *Acta Trop* 2019; **190**: 257–68.

61 Welch K, Shipp-Hilts A, Eidson M, Saha S, Zansky S. Salmonella and the changing environment: systematic review using New York State as a model. *J Water Health* 2019; **17**: 179–95.

62 Cann KF, Thomas DR, Salmon RL, Wyn-Jones AP, Kay D. Extreme water-related weather events and waterborne disease. *Epidemiology & Infection* 2013; **141**: 671–86.

63 Stanke C, Kerac M, Prudhomme C, Medlock J, Murray V. Health Effects of Drought: A Systematic Review of the Evidence. *PLoS Curr* 2013. DOI:10.1371/currents.dis.7a2cee9e980f91ad7697b570bcc4b004.

64 Bunker A, Wildenhain J, Vandenbergh A, *et al.* Effects of Air Temperature on Climate-Sensitive Mortality and Morbidity Outcomes in the Elderly; a Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Epidemiological Evidence. *EBioMedicine* 2016; **6**: 258–68.

65 Campbell S, Remenyi TA, White CJ, Johnston FH. Heatwave and health impact research: A global review. *Health Place* 2018; **53**: 210–8.

66 Cunrui H, Barnett AG, Xiaoming W, Vaneckova P, FitzGerald G, Shilu T. Projecting Future Heat-Related Mortality under Climate Change Scenarios: A Systematic Review. *Environ Health Perspect* 2011; **119**: 1681–90.

67 Ghanizadeh G, Heidari M, Seifi B, Jafari H, Pakjouei S. The effect of climate change on cardiopulmonary disease-a systematic review. *J Clin Diagn Res* 2017; **11**: IE01–4.

68 Hajat S, Kosatky T. Heat-related mortality: a review and exploration of heterogeneity. *Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health* 2010; **64**: 753–60.

69 Lawton EM, Pearce H, Gabb GM. Review article: Environmental heatstroke and long-term clinical neurological outcomes: A literature review of case reports and case series 2000–2016. *Emerg Med Australas* 2019; **31**: 163–73.

70 Lian H, Ruan YP, Liang RJ, Liu XL, Fan ZJ. Short-Term Effect of Ambient Temperature and the Risk of Stroke: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2015; **12**: 9068–88.

71 Moghadamnia MT, Ardalan A, Mesdaghinia A, Keshtkar A, Naddafi K, Yekaninejad MS. Ambient temperature and cardiovascular mortality: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PeerJ* 2017; **2017**: 3574.

72 Salve HR, Parthasarathy R, Krishnan A, Pattanaik DR. Impact of ambient air temperature on human health in India. *Rev Environ Health* 2018; **33**: 433–9.

73 Sanderson M, Arbuthnott K, Kovats S, Hajat S, Falloon P. The use of climate information to estimate future mortality from high ambient temperature: A systematic literature review. *PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]* 2017; **12**: e0180369.

74 Witt C, Schubert AJ, Jehn M, *et al.* The Effects of Climate Change on Patients With Chronic Lung Disease. A Systematic Literature Review. *Dtsch Arztebl Int* 2015; **112**: 878–83.

75 Xu Z, Sheffield PE, Su H, Wang X, Bi Y, Tong S. The impact of heat waves on children's health: a systematic review. *Int J Biometeorol* 2014; **58**: 239–47.

76 Xu Z, FitzGerald G, Guo Y, Jalaludin B, Tong S. Impact of heatwave on mortality under different heatwave definitions: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Environ Int* 2016; **89-90**: 193–203.

77 Yu W, Mengersen K, Wang X, *et al.* Daily average temperature and mortality among the elderly: a meta-analysis and systematic review of epidemiological evidence. *Int J Biometeorol* 2012; **56**: 569–81.

78 Doocy S, Dick A, Daniels A, Kirsch TD. The Human Impact of Tropical Cyclones: A

Historical Review of Events 1980-2009 and Systematic Literature Review. *PLoS Curr* 2013. DOI:10.1371/currents.dis.2664354a5571512063ed29d25ffbce74.

79 Madaniyazi L, Guo Y, Yu W, Tong S. Projecting future air pollution-related mortality under a changing climate: Progress, uncertainties and research needs. *Environ Int* 2015; **75**: 21–32.

80 Liu JC, Pereira G, Uhl SA, Bravo MA, Bell ML. A systematic review of the physical health impacts from non-occupational exposure to wildfire smoke. *Environ Res* 2015; **136**: 120–32.

81 Reid CE, Brauer M, Johnston FH, Jerrett M, Balmes JR, Elliott CT. Critical Review of Health Impacts of Wildfire Smoke Exposure. *Environ Health Perspect* 2016; **124**: 1334–43.

82 Youssouf H, Liousse C, Roblou L, *et al.* Non-accidental health impacts of wildfire smoke. *International Journal of Environmental Research & Public Health [Electronic Resource]* 2014; **11**: 11772–804.

83 Lake IR, Jones NR, Agnew M, *et al.* Climate Change and Future Pollen Allergy in Europe. *Environ Health Perspect* 2017; **125**: 385–91.

84 Cong XW, Xu XJ, Zhang YL, Wang QH, Xu L, Huo X. Temperature drop and the risk of asthma: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Environ Sci Pollut Res* 2017; **24**: 22535–46.

85 Zuo J, Pullen S, Palmer J, Bennetts H, Chileshe N, Ma T. Impacts of heat waves and corresponding measures: a review. *J Clean Prod* 2015; **92**: 1–12.

86 Xu Z, Crooks JL, Davies JM, Khan AF, Hu W, Tong S. The association between ambient temperature and childhood asthma: a systematic review. *Int J Biometeorol* 2018; **62**: 471–81.

87 Sawatzky A, Cunsolo A, Jones-Bitton A, Middleton J, Harper SL. Responding to Climate and Environmental Change Impacts on Human Health via Integrated Surveillance in the Circumpolar North: A Systematic Realist Review. *International Journal of Environmental Research & Public Health [Electronic Resource]* 2018; **15**: 30.

88 Wald A. Emergency Department Visits and Costs for Heat-Related Illness Due to Extreme Heat or Heat Waves in the United States: An Integrated Review. *Nurs Econ* 2019; **37**: 35–48.

89 Gao JJ, Cheng Q, Duan J, *et al.* Ambient temperature, sunlight duration, and suicide: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Sci Total Environ* 2019; **646**: 1021–9.

90 Benevolenza MA, DeRigne L. The impact of climate change and natural disasters on vulnerable populations: A systematic review of literature. *J Hum Behav Soc Environ* 2019; **29**: 266–81.

91 Rataj E, Kunzweiler K, Garthus-Niegel S. Extreme weather events in developing countries

and related injuries and mental health disorders - a systematic review. *BMC Public Health* 2016; **16**: 1020–1020.

92 Fernandez A, Black J, Jones M, *et al.* Flooding and Mental Health: A Systematic Mapping Review. *PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]* 2015; **10**. DOI:10.1371/journal.pone.0119929.

93 Vins H, Bell J, Saha S, Hess JJ. The Mental Health Outcomes of Drought: A Systematic Review and Causal Process Diagram. *International Journal of Environmental Research & Public Health [Electronic Resource]* 2015; **12**: 13251–75.

94 Carolan-Olah M, Frankowska D. High environmental temperature and preterm birth: A review of the evidence. *Midwifery* 2014; **30**: 50–9.

95 Kuehn L, McCormick S. Heat Exposure and Maternal Health in the Face of Climate Change. *International Journal of Environmental Research & Public Health [Electronic Resource]* 2017; **14**: 29.

96 Poursafa P, Keikha M, Kelishadi R. Systematic review on adverse birth outcomes of climate change. *J Res Med Sci* 2015; **20**: 397–402.

97 Zhang YQ, Yu CH, Wang L. Temperature exposure during pregnancy and birth outcomes: An updated systematic review of epidemiological evidence. *Environ Pollut* 2017; **225**: 700–12.

98 An R, Ji M, Zhang S. Global warming and obesity: a systematic review. *Obes Rev* 2018; **19**: 150–63.

99 Vilcins D, Sly PD, Jagals P. Environmental Risk Factors Associated with Child Stunting: A Systematic Review of the Literature. *Annals of Global Health* 2018; **84**: 551–62.

100 Huang KC, Weng HH, Yang TY, Chang TS, Huang TW, Lee MS. Distribution of Fatal Vibrio Vulnificus Necrotizing Skin and Soft-Tissue Infections: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Medicine* 2016; **95**: e2627.

101 Augustin J, Franzke N, Augustin M, Kappas M. Does climate change affect the incidence of skin and allergic diseases in Germany? *J Dtsch Dermatol Ges* 2008; **6**: 632–8.

102 Binazzi A, Levi M, Bonafede M, *et al.* Evaluation of the impact of heat stress on the occurrence of occupational injuries: Meta-analysis of observational studies. *Am J Ind Med* 2019; **62**: 233–43.

103 Bonafede M, Marinaccio A, Asta F, Schifano P, Michelozzi P, Vecchi S. The association between extreme weather conditions and work-related injuries and diseases. A systematic review of epidemiological studies. *Annali Dell Istituto Superiore Di Sanita* 2016; **52**: 357–67.

104 Flouris AD, Dinas PC, Ioannou LG, *et al.* Workers' health and productivity under occupational heat strain: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The lancet Planetary*

*Health* 2018; **2**: e521–31.

105 Levi M, Kjellstrom T, Baldasseroni A. Impact of climate change on occupational health and productivity: a systematic literature review focusing on workplace heat. *Medicina del Lavoro* 2018; **109**: 163–79.

106 Varghese BM, Hansen A, Bi P, Pisaniello D. Are workers at risk of occupational injuries due to heat exposure? A comprehensive literature review. *Saf Sci* 2018; **110**: 380–92.

107 Wimalawansa SA, Wimalawansa SJ. Environmentally induced, occupational diseases with emphasis on chronic kidney disease of multifactorial origin affecting tropical countries. *Annals of Occupational and Environmental Medicine* 2016; **28**. DOI:10.1186/s40557-016-0119-y.

108 Zhang Y, Bi P, Hiller JE. Climate change and disability -- adjusted life years. *J Environ Health* 2007; **70**: 32–6.

109 Park KY, Kim HJ, Ahn HS, Yim SY, Jun JB. Association between acute gouty arthritis and meteorological factors: An ecological study using a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Semin Arthritis Rheum* 2017; **47**: 369–75.

110 Kampe EOI, Kovats S, Hajat S. Impact of high ambient temperature on unintentional injuries in high-income countries: a narrative systematic literature review. *BMJ Open* 2016; **6**. DOI:10.1136/bmjopen-2015-010399.

111 Rifkin DI, Long MW, Perry MJ. Climate change and sleep: A systematic review of the literature and conceptual framework. *Sleep Med Rev* 2018; **42**: 3–9.

112 Clayton S. Climate anxiety: Psychological responses to climate change. *J Anxiety Disord* 2020; **74**: 102263.

113 Davenport L. Emotional Resiliency in the Era of Climate Change: A Clinician's Guide. London: Jessica Kingsley Publishers, 2017.

114 Maibach EW, Nisbet M, Baldwin P, Akerlof K, Diao G. Reframing climate change as a public health issue: an exploratory study of public reactions. *BMC Public Health* 2010; **10**: 299.

115 Stoknes PE. What we think about when we try not to think about global warming: Toward a new psychology of climate action. *White River Junction, Vermont: Chelsea Green Publishing* 2015.

116 Ahmadi S, Schütte S, Herlihy N, Hemono M, Flahault A, Depoux A. Health as a Key Driver of Climate Change Communication. A Scoping Review. *Preprints* 2020; **2020100095**. DOI:10.20944/preprints202010.0095.v1.

117 Adlong W, Dietsch E. Environmental education and the health professions: framing climate change as a health issue. *Environ Educ Res* 2015; **21**: 687–709.

118 Myers TA, Nisbet MC, Maibach EW, Leiserowitz AA. A public health frame arouses hopeful emotions about climate change. *Clim Change* 2012; **113**: 1105–12.

119 Costello A, Montgomery H, Watts N. Climate change: the challenge for healthcare professionals. *BMJ* 2013; **347**: f6060.

120 Gould S, Rudolph L. Challenges and Opportunities for Advancing Work on Climate Change and Public Health. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2015; **12**: 15649–72.

121 Yang L, Liu C, Hess J, Phung D, Huang C. Health professionals in a changing climate: protocol for a scoping review. *BMJ Open* 2019; **9**: e024451.

# Figure Legends

**Figure 1. The flow chart for included articles in this review.**

**Figure 2. Number of included systematic reviews by year of publication.**

**Figure 3. Number of publications according to geographic affiliation of the first author.**

**Figure 4. Summary of the combination of climate impact and health outcome (frequencies).** *Note:* The total frequency for one category of health outcome could exceed the number of publications included in this health outcome, since one publication could explore the health impact according to more than one climate factor (e.g., one publication could explore both the impact of extreme weather events and temperature on mental health.

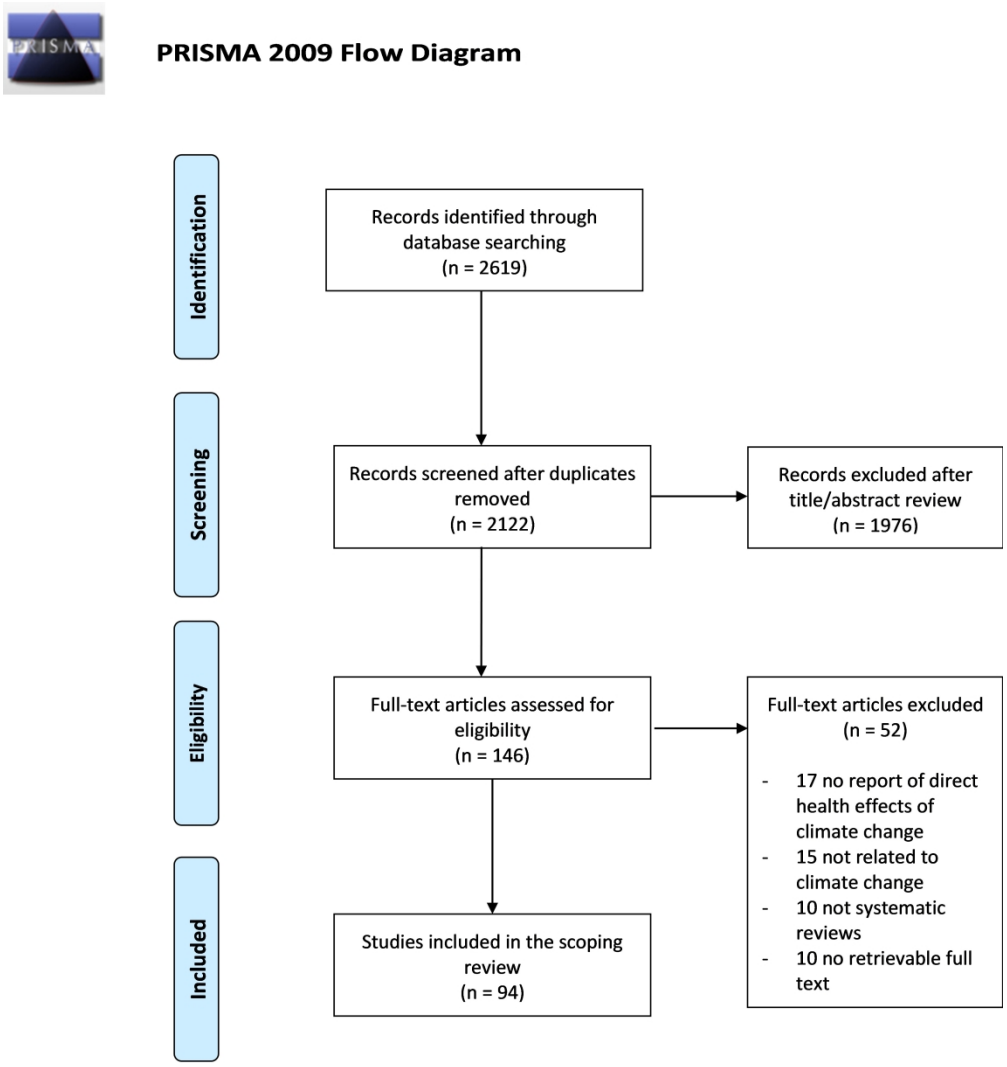



Figure 1. The flow chart for included articles in this review.

165x174mm (600 x 600 DPI)

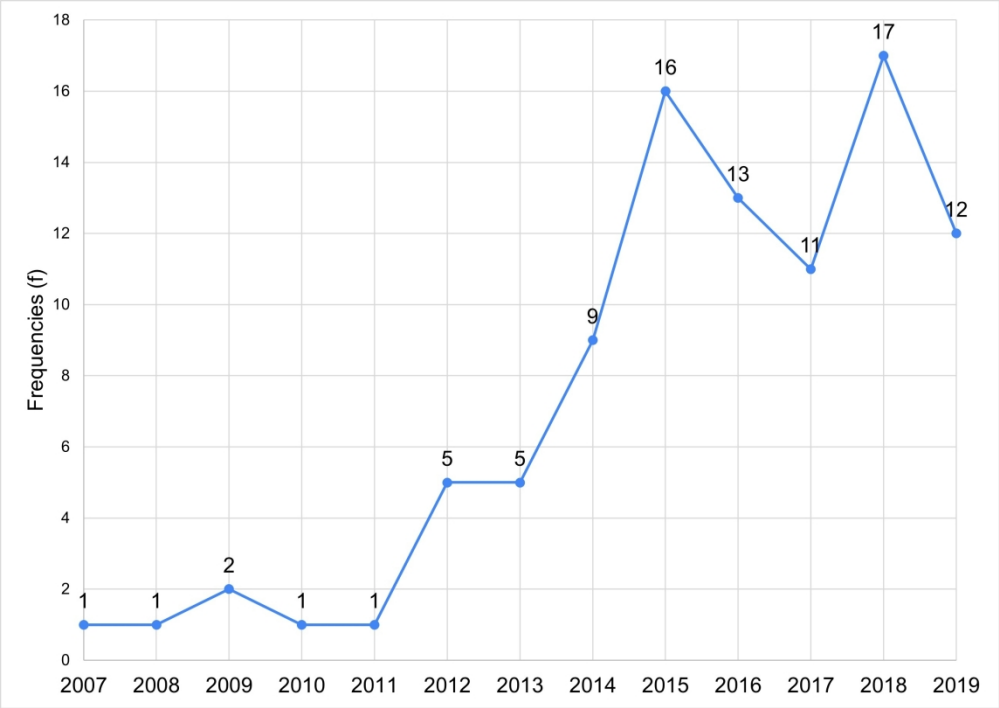



Figure 2. Number of included systematic reviews by year of publication.

199x141mm (330 x 330 DPI)

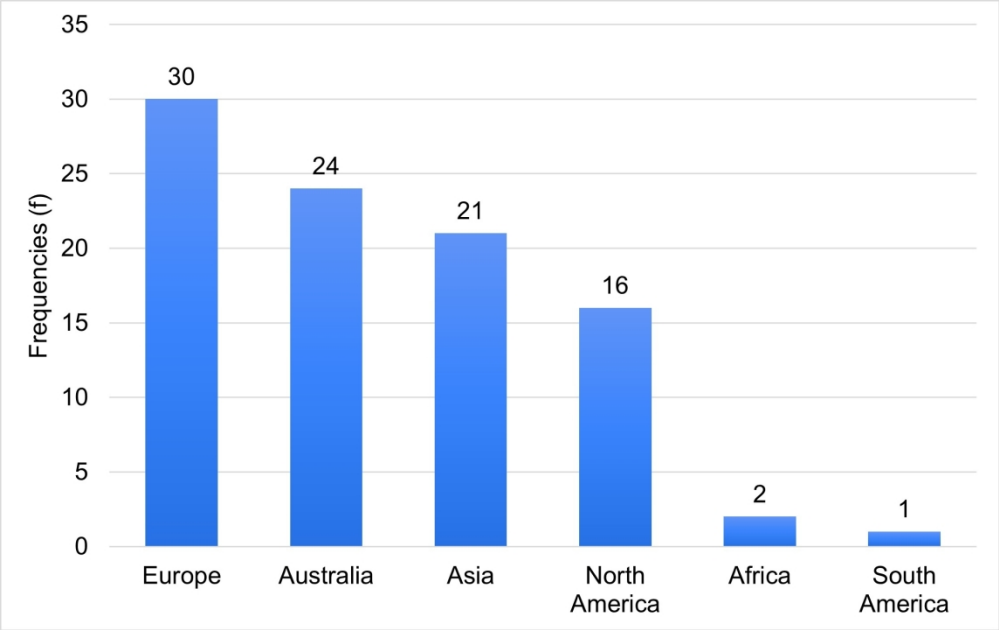
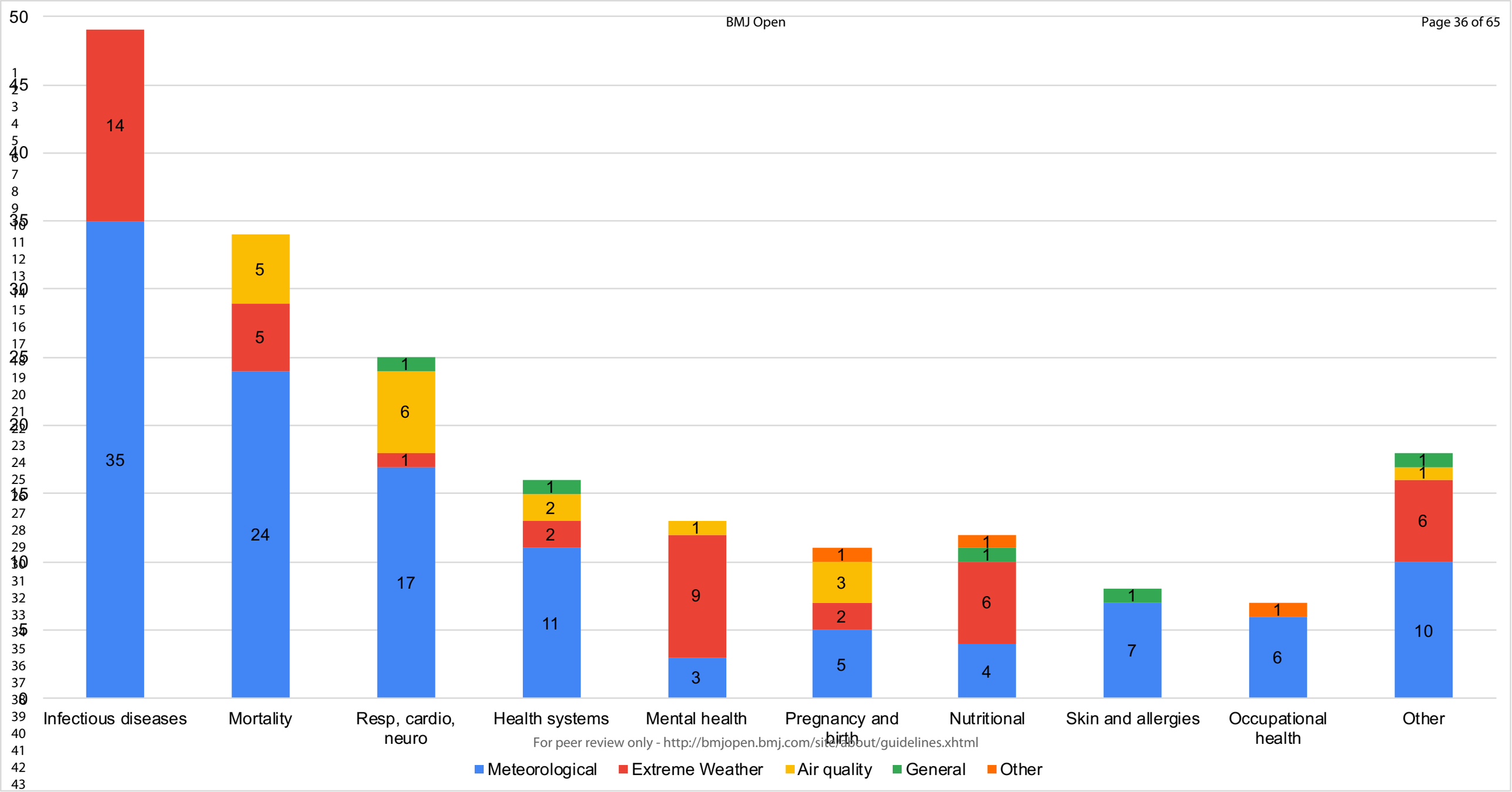



Figure 3. Number of publications according to geographic affiliation of the first author.

172x108mm (330 x 330 DPI)



## Appendix 1. Search Strategy

Database: **MEDLINE (OVID)**
No database limit

| Concepts | # | Search strategy |
|---|---|---|
| Global Warming | 1 | exp Climate Change/ |
| | 2 | "Global warming".ti,ab,kw |
| | 3 | "Climate Change?".ti,ab,kw |
| Global Warming combined | 4 | or/1-3 |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis | 5 | exp Meta-Analysis as Topic/ |
| | 6 | "Meta-Analysis"/ |
| | 7 | Meta-Analysis.ti,ab,kw |
| | 8 | "meta analy*".ti,ab,kw |
| | 9 | metaanaly*.ti,ab,kw |
| | 10 | "Systematic Review"/ |
| | 11 | "Systematic Reviews as Topic"/ |
| | 12 | (systematic adj2 review).ti,ab,kw |
| | 13 | (review adj1 ("selection criteria" OR "data extraction")).ti,ab |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis combined | 14 | or/5-13 |
| Combination of concepts | 15 | 4 AND 14 |

Database: **Embase.com**
No database limit

| **Concepts** | **#** | **Search strategy** |
|---|---|---|
| Global Warming | 1 | 'climate change'/de |
| | 2 | 'greenhouse effect'/de |
| | 3 | "Global warming":ti,ab,kw |
| | 4 | "Climate Change*":ti,ab,kw |
| Global Warming combined | 5 | #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis | 6 | 'meta analysis'/exp |
| | 7 | 'meta analysis (topic)'/de |
| | 8 | Meta-Analysis:ti,ab,kw |
| | 9 | "meta analy*":ti,ab,kw |
| | 10 | metaanaly*:ti,ab,kw |
| | 11 | 'systematic review'/de |
| | 12 | (systematic NEAR/2 review):ti,ab,kw |
| | 13 | (review NEAR/2 ("selection criteria" OR "data extraction")):ti,ab |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis combined | 14 | #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Combination of concepts | 15 | #14 AND #5 |
| Embase database only | 16 | AND [embase]/lim NOT ([embase]/lim AND [medline]/lim) |

Database: **Web of Science**
Limit to: Science Citation Index Expanded (SCI-EXPANDED) and Emerging Sources Citation Index (ESCI) index only

| **Concepts** | **#** | **Search strategy** |
|---|---|---|
| Global Warming | 1 | TS=("Global warming" OR "Climate Change$") |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis | 2 | TS=(Meta-Analysis) |
| | 3 | TS=("meta analy*") |
| | 4 | TS=(metaanaly*) |
| | 5 | TS=(systematic NEAR/2 review) |
| | 6 | TS=(review NEAR/1 ("selection criteria" OR "data extraction")) |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis combined | 7 | #6 OR #5 OR #4 OR #3 OR #2 |
| Combination of concepts | 8 | #7 AND #1 |

Database: **CINAHL**
No database limit

| **Concepts** | **#** | **Search strategy** |
|---|---|---|
| Global Warming | 1 | MH "Climate Change" |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2 | MH "Greenhouse Effect" |
| | 3 | TI "Global warming" |
| | 4 | TI "Climate Change?" |
| | 5 | AB "Global warming" |
| | 6 | AB "Climate Change?" |
| Global Warming combined | 7 | S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 |
| Systematic review and meta-analysis | 8 | MH "Meta Analysis" |
| | 9 | TI "Meta-Analysis" |
| | 10 | AB "Meta-Analysis" |
| | 11 | TI "meta analy*" |
| | 12 | AB "meta analy*" |
| | 13 | TI metaanaly* |
| | 14 | AB metaanaly* |
| | 15 | MH "Systematic Review" |
| | 16 | TI (systematic N2 review) |
| | 17 | AB (systematic N2 review) |
| | 18 | TI (review N1 ("selection criteria" OR "data extraction")) |
| | 19 | AB (review N1 ("selection criteria" OR "data extraction")) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Systematic review and meta-analysis combined | 20 | S8 OR S9 OR S10 OR S11 OR S12 OR S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17 OR S18 OR S19 |
| Combination of concepts | 21 | S7 AND S20 |

**Appendix 2.** Summary of AMSTAR-2 items and modified AMSTAR-2 items.

| Topic # | AMSTAR-2 Original Items | AMSTAR-2 Modifications |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include components of PICO?<br>- Population<br>- Intervention<br>- Comparator group<br>- Outcome<br>- Timeframe for follow-up (optional) | "Population" became "Population and/or location".<br>"Intervention" became "Exposure".<br>The "Comparator group" category was taken out.<br>A new section (#1.b)) was created, it includes "Definition of the exposure", "Definition of the outcome" and "Timeframe for follow up". |
| 2 | Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol? | To score "yes", a protocol must have been established before the review. There are no sub-criteria, you can only score yes or no. |
| 3 | Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review? | If the study designs are specified, you score "partial yes". They must be explained to score "yes". No specific study design is required. |
| 4 | Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy? | The "searched trial/study registries" category was taken out.<br>Justified publication restrictions (e.g. language) moved from (partial yes) to (yes) |
| 5 | Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate? | No modifications. |
| 6 | Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate? | No modifications. |
| 7 | Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusion? | The explanation of the inclusion and exclusion criteria is evaluated.<br>If there is only one out of the two, you score "partial yes". The two must be explained to score "yes". |
| 8 | Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail? | "Populations" became "Populations and/or locations".<br>"Interventions" became "Exposures".<br>"Comparator groups" became "Comparator groups (if applicable)".<br>"Populations and/or locations", "Exposures" and "Outcomes" must be described in details to score "yes" |
| 9 | Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review? | "RoB" became "limitations". Instead of assessing the RoB, the review authors must have used a satisfactory technique for assessing the limitations in individual studies that were included in the review. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review? | No modifications. |
| 11 | If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results? | No modifications. |
| 12 | If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoBin individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis | No modifications. |
| 13 | Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/discussing the results of the review? | "RoB" became "limitations". Instead of accounting for RoB in individual studies, the review authors must have accounted for limitations when interpreting/ discussing the results of the review. |
| 14 | Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review? | No modifications. |
| 15 | If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review? | No modifications. |
| 16 | Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review? | No modifications. |

**Appendix 3.** Overview of included studies (N=94) according to study characteristics and summary of climate impacts on health outcomes. Studies are presented in alphabetical order according to the first author's last name.

| | First Author | Year | Country | Years of included publications | Years of the studies included in the reviews | # of articles | Meta-analysis | Specific Area of focus | Specific Population of interest | Climate Impact | Health Outcome | Summary of findings |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alderman | 2012 | Australia | 2004-2011 | 1931-2007 | 35 | No | | | Extreme weather | Infectious diseases<br>Mortality<br>Health systems<br>Mental health<br>Pregnancy and birth<br>Other | Floods are associated with infectious diseases (water- and vector-borne diseases), mortality (e.g., drowning), exacerbation of chronic illnesses, mental health issues (e.g., PTSD), hospital admissions, pregnancy outcomes and injuries. |
| 2 | Amegah | 2016 | Ghana | 1995-2014 | 1960-2010 | 23 | No | Sub-saharan Africa | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases<br>Mortality<br>Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes<br>Health systems<br>Nutritional<br>Skin diseases and allergies | Temperature and temperature variability are suggested to be associated with infectious diseases, such as Ebola, cardiovascular diseases, mortality, cholera outbreaks, meningitis, undernutrition in children, respiratory outcomes, such as asthma, and skin diseases. |
| 3 | An | 2018 | United States | 2002-2017 | 2002-2016 | 50 | No | | | General | Nutritional | Climate change is associated with obesity. This association can be explained in 4 ways, such that climate change may impact obesity, obesity may impact climate change, both factors may be associated with common causes, or both factors may influence each other. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Augustin | 2008 | Germany | 1996-2006 | NS | 320 | No | Germany | | Meteorological | Skin diseases and allergies | Although skin and allergic diseases are climate sensitive, there is not sufficient evidence to suggest a prediction concerning skin and allergic diseases linked to climate change in Germany. |
| 5 | Babaie | 2018 | Iran | 2007-2017 | 1970-2015 | 14 | No | Iran | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Temperature, precipitation and humidity are associated with the risk of transmission of Malaria. |
| 6 | Bai | 2013 | China | 1995-2011 | 1951-2010 | 57 | No | China | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Variability in temperature, precipitation and wind are associated with the risk of transmission of mosquito-borne diseases. |
| 7 | Benevolenza | 2019 | United States | 2006-2017 | 2005-2015 | 13 | No | | Vulnerable populations | Extreme weather | Mental health<br>Pregnancy and birth<br>Other | Extreme weather events are associated with an exacerbation of pre-existing chronic health conditions, mental health issues (e.g., PTSD, isolation) and adverse birth outcomes. |
| 8 | Berhane | 2016 | Ethiopia | NS | NS | 23 | No | Ethiopia | | Meteorological<br>Extreme weather | Infectious diseases<br>Nutritional | Meteorological factors and extreme weather events are associated with under- and mal- nutrition and the increased risk of climate sensitive infectious diseases (e.g., malaria, diarrhea, zoonotic infections, etc.). |
| 9 | Bernhardt | 2019 | Germany | 1997-2017 | NS | 464 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Rising temperatures are predicted to be associated with myiasis in the future. |
| 10 | Binazzi | 2019 | Italy | NS | 1994-2013 | 8 | Yes | | Workers | Meteorological | Occupational health and injuries | High temperatures are positively associated with occupational injuries. |
| 11 | Bonafede | 2016 | Italy | 2000-2014 | 1985-2010 | 8 | No | | Workers | Meteorological | Occupational health and injuries | Extreme temperature (particularly heat) is associated with occupational injuries. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Brown | 2013 | United Kingdom | 2004-2012 | 1975-2012 | 38 | No | Europe | | Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | Floods are associated with infectious diseases, including water-, rodent- and vector-borne diseases (from weeks to months after flooding). |
| 13 | Bunker | 2016 | Germany | 1995-2015 | 1974-2013 | 61 | Yes | | Elderly | Meteorological | Mortality<br>Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes<br>Other | Higher and lower temperatures are associated with cardiovascular and respiratory morbidity and mortality. Heat is also associated with diabetes and genitourinary infections. |
| 14 | Campbell | 2018 | Australia | 1964-2017 | NS | 188 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality<br>Health systems | Most studies exploring the heat impacts on health focus on mortality outcomes, followed by hospital admissions and ambulance call outs. |
| 15 | Cann | 2013 | United Kingdom | 1973-2010 | NS | 83 | No | | | Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | Extreme water-related events are associated with outbreaks of water-related infectious diseases. |
| 16 | Carolan-Olah | 2014 | Australia | 1997-2012 | 1988-2009 | 7 | No | | | Meteorological | Pregnancy and birth | High temperatures are associated with preterm birth. |
| 17 | Cheng | 2014 | China | 1990-2013 | 1941-2012 | 25 | No | | Adults, Elderly, Children | Meteorological | Infectious diseases<br>Mortality<br>Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes<br>Health systems<br>Other | Diurnal temperature range is associated with mortality and cardiovascular and respiratory outcomes, hospital admissions, and Hand Foot Mouth disease in children and genitourinary outcomes among the elderly. |
| 18 | Coates | 2019 | Denmark | 2003-2018 | NS | 72 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Some meteorological factors (temperature, humidity) are positively associated with Hand Foot Mouth disease (HFMD). Precipitation, wind speed and sunshine are not associated with HFMD. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Cong | 2017 | China | 1994-2015 | 1982-2013 | 26 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes | Temperature drop is associated with asthma. |
| 20 | Cunrui | 2011 | Australia | 1997-2010 | 1961-2100 | 14 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality | Higher temperature is associated with heat-related mortality. |
| 21 | deSousa | 2018 | Brazil | 1976-2016 | NS | 106 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes | Meteorological factors (e.g., temperature, precipitation) are associated with infectious diseases (e.g., dengue, malaria) and cardiovascular and respiratory outcomes. |
| 22 | Dhimal | 2015 | Nepal | 1956-2014 | 1948-2098 | 50 | No | Nepal | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Higher temperatures are associated with the distribution of vector-borne diseases. |
| 23 | Doocy | 2013 | United States | 1975-2011 | 1974-2008 | 60 | No | | | Extreme weather | Mortality Other | Cyclones are associated with mortality (e.g., drowning) and injuries. |
| 24 | Duan | 2019 | China | 2010-2018 | 2000-2016 | 51 | Yes | Southeast and East Asia | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Some meteorological factors (mean maximum temperature, rainfall, humidity and sunshine) are positively associated with Hand Foot Mouth disease (HFMD), whereas air pressure is negatively associated with this disease and wind speed is not associated with HFMD. |
| 25 | Fan | 2015 | China | 2004-2013 | 1985-2012 | 33 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Temperature is positively associated with transmission and incidence of Dengue. |
| 26 | Fernandez | 2015 | Australia | 1995-2014 | NS | 83 | No | | | Extreme weather | Mental health | Floods are associated with negative mental health outcomes (e.g., PTSD, increased anxiety, depression, use of psychotropic medication). Conflicting evidence concerning suicide, |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | tobacco, alcohol and substance abuse. |
| 27 | Flouris | 2018 | Greece | 1954-2018 | NS | 111 | Yes | | Workers | Meteorological | Occupational health and injuries | High temperatures are positively associated with occupational heat strains, dehydration, kidney diseases and injuries. |
| 28 | Gao | 2019 | China | 1994-2018 | 1969-2015 | 16 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Mental health | Temperature increase is associated with suicide. No association between sunlight duration and suicide. |
| 29 | Gao | 2014 | China | 1996-2012 | 1971-2010 | 37 | No | | Children | Meteorological | Infectious diseases Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes Skin diseases and allergies | Ambient humidity is associated with gastrointestinal, respiratory and allergic diseases in children. |
| 30 | Ghanizadeh | 2017 | Iran | 2009-2016 | 1990-2015 | 13 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes | Meteorological factors, such as temperature and humidity, are associated with cardiopulmonary health. Cold temperatures are also associated with mortality from heart diseases. |
| 31 | Ghazani | 2018 | Australia | 2006-2017 | 1991-2011 | 11 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Higher temperature is associated with bacterial gastrointestinal infections. Humidity and rainfall may influence this association. |
| 32 | Gracia | 2015 | Sweden | 2003-2011 | 1959-2008 | 9 | No | Europe | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Temperature is positively associated with Human Puumala Hantavirus in some regions of Europe. Results concerning precipitation and humidity are contradictory or null. |
| 33 | Hajat | 2010 | United Kingdom | 1994-2008 | 1973-2003 | 11 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality | Ambient heat is associated with mortality. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | Hedlund | 2014 | Sweden | 1970-2012 | 1750-2009 | 29 | No | Arctic, sub-Arctic | Vulnerable populations | Meteorological Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | Higher temperatures and flooding are associated with food- and water-borne diseases. This association is weaker for vector- and rodent-borne diseases. Air temperature and humidity seem to be associated with air-borne diseases. |
| 35 | Hii | 2016 | Sweden | 2007-2015 | 2003-2012 | 9 | No | Malaysia | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Some meteorological factors (temperature, rainfall and humidity) are associated with Dengue, although these associations are inconsistent at times. |
| 36 | Huang | 2016 | Taiwan | 1990-2014 | 1978-2011 | 19 | Yes | | | General | Skin diseases and allergies | Climate change, in general, may be associated with skin and soft-tissue infections. |
| 37 | Kampe | 2016 | United Kingdom | 1998-2015 | 1971-2010 | 13 | No | High-income countries | | Meteorological | Other | Higher temperature is associated with unintentional injuries. |
| 38 | Khader | 2015 | Jordan | 2003-2014 | 1991-2012 | 78 | No | Eastern Mediterranian | Vulnerable countries | Meteorological Extreme weather Air quality | Infectious diseases Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes Health systems Mental health Pregnancy and birth Nutritional | High temperature is associated with mortality. Temperature, humidity and precipitation are associated with vector-, food- and water-borne diseases. Air pollution is associated with respiratory outcomes, although some findings are inconsistent. Higher temperature is associated with mental health outcomes and hospital admissions. Higher temperature may also be associated with adverse birth outcomes. Meteorological and extreme weather events are associated with food insecurity. |
| 39 | Klinger | 2014 | United Kingdom | 2011-2013 | NS | 20 | No | | | Extreme weather | Health systems | Extreme weather events may lead to power outages which may pose challenges to healthcare quality. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Kuehn | 2017 | United States | 2002-2017 | NS | 28 | No | | Pregnant people | Meteorological | Pregnancy and birth | Extreme heat exposure is associated with adverse birth outcomes (e.g. stillbirth, birth weight). |
| 41 | Lake | 2017 | United Kingdom | NS | NS | 66 | No | Europe | | General | Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes | Climate change may be associated with ragweed pollen allergy. |
| 42 | Lal | 2019 | Australia | 1982-2011 | NS | 36 | Yes | | Children | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Rainfall is associated with childhood diarrhea, although this association differed according to season and latitude. |
| 43 | Lal | 2015 | Australia | NS | NS | 16 | No | New Zealand | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Temperature variability, higher temperature and rainfall are associated with enteric diseases. |
| 44 | Lawton | 2019 | Australia | 2000-2015 | NS | 71 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes | Heat exposure is associated with heat stroke, long-term neurological outcomes (e.g., cerebellar injury) and heat-related mortality. |
| 45 | Levi | 2018 | Italy | 2003-2017 | 1977-2014 | 184 | No | | Workers | Meteorological | Occupational health and injuries | Heat exposure is associated with occupational injuries. |
| 46 | Levy | 2016 | United States | 1972-2013 | 1948-2010 | 208 | No | | | Meteorological Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | Temperature is associated with bacterial diarrhea and drought is associated with all-cause diarrhea, although few studies explored the association between drought and diarrhea. |
| 47 | Leyva | 2017 | Asia | 2009-2017 | NS | 30 | No | | Elderly | Meteorological Extreme weather Air quality | Infectious diseases Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and | Meteorological factors, extreme weather events (e.g. typhoon, floods) and air pollution are associated with mortality and morbidity, especially cardiovascular- and respiratory-specific. Higher temperature is associated with |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | neurological outcomes Health systems Mental health | vector-borne diseases. Heat and cold temperatures are associated with hospital admissions. Flooding is associated with mental health outcomes (e.g. PTSD, depression). |
| 48 | Li | 2018 | China | 1988-2017 | NS | 81 | No | China | | Meteorological Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (temperature, precipitation, humidity, air pressure) and extreme weather events (floods, typhoons) are associated with Dengue fever in China. |
| 49 | Lian | 2015 | China | 2003-2014 | NS | 20 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes | Higher and lower temperatures are associated with stroke-related mortality and low temperatures are also associated with stroke-related morbidities. |
| 50 | Liu | 2015 | United States | 1990-2014 | NS | 61 | No | | | Air quality | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes Health systems Pregnancy and birth Other | Wildfire smoke exposure is associated with mortality, respiratory outcomes and hospital admissions. Wildfire smoke exposure could also be associated with cardiovascular, ophthalmic and pregnancy outcomes, although more research is needed. |
| 51 | Madaniyazi | 2015 | Australia | 2004-2013 | 1961-2100 | 15 | No | | | Air quality | Mortality | Air pollution is associated with future mortality. |
| 52 | Matysiak | 2017 | Puerto Rico | 2001-2005 | NS | 26 | No | Puerto Rico (United-States) | | Meteorological Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (higher temperature and increased rainfall) are associated with vector-borne diseases, such as Dengue and Zika. Extreme weather events are less researched, but the few studies investigating this association suggest no association between hurricanes |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | and floods and vector-borne diseases. |
| 53 | Moghadamnia | 2017 | Iran | 2011-2016 | 1979-2013 | 26 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Mortality | Higher and lower temperature are associated with cardiovascular mortality. |
| 54 | Naish | 2014 | Australia | NS | 1931-2010 | 16 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (especially temperature, rainfall and humidity) are associated with Dengue. |
| 55 | Nichols | 2009 | United Kingdom | 1999-2008 | NS | 36 | No | | | Meteorological<br>Extreme weather<br>Air quality | Infectious diseases<br>Mortality<br>Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes<br>Mental health<br>Nutritional<br>Skin diseases and allergies<br>Other | Meteorological factors (e.g., higher temperature) are associated with mortality and various infectious diseases. Increased UV exposure is associated with skin cancer and cataracts. Extreme weather events are associated with mortality, injury, mental health outcomes, malnutrition, and food- and water-borne diseases. Air pollution is associated with cardio-respiratory outcomes. |
| 56 | Odame | 2018 | United States | 2006-2017 | 1893-2013 | 14 | Yes | | Rural populations | Meteorological | Mortality | Higher temperature is associated with all-cause mortality and cardiovascular specific mortality. |
| 57 | Park | 2017 | Korea | 1920-2015 | 1961-2013 | 10 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Other | Higher temperature is associated with acute gouty arthritis. |
| 58 | Phalkey | 2015 | Germany | 1989-2012 | 1982-2008 | 15 | No | Low to middle-income countries | Children | Meteorological<br>Extreme weather | Nutritional | Meteorological factors (rainfall, temperature) and extreme weather events are associated with childhood undernutrition. |
| 59 | Philipsborn | 2016 | Georgia | NS | 1973-2010 | 28 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Higher temperature is associated with Diarrheagenic Escherichia coli. No significant relationship between rainfall and E. coli. |
| 60 | Phung | 2015 | Australia | 2004-2013 | NS | 13 | No | Southeast Asia | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (temperature, humidity) and extreme weather |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Extreme weather | | events (flooding) are associated with vector- and water-borne infectious diseases. |
| 61 | Porpora | 2019 | Italy | 1964-2019 | NS | 78 | No | | | Other | Pregnancy and birth | Environmental pollutants may be associated with preterm birth, however this association remains unclear due to conflicting evidence. |
| 62 | Poursafa | 2015 | Iran | 2001-2013 | NS | 15 | No | | | Meteorological | Pregnancy and birth | Meteorological factors (higher temperature, lower temperature, humidity, sunlight intensity) are associated with adverse birth outcomes (low birth weight, preterm birth, hypertension, eclampsia). |
| 63 | Racloz | 2012 | Australia | NS | NS | 63 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Higher temperature, increased precipitation and humidity are associated with Dengue. |
| 64 | Rataj | 2016 | Germany | 1981-2012 | 1978-2008 | 17 | No | Low to middle income countries | | Extreme weather | Mental health Other | Extreme weather events are associated with mental health outcomes (e.g., PTSD, anxiety, depression) and injuries. |
| 65 | Reid | 2016 | United States | 1990-2015 | NS | 53 | No | | Susceptible populations | Air quality | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes Mental health Pregnancy and birth | Wildfire smoke exposure is associated with respiratory outcomes (e.g., asthma) and mortality. Wildfire smoke exposure may be associated with cardiovascular, birth, and mental health outcomes, but more research is needed. |
| 66 | Rifkin | 2018 | United States | 1995-2017 | 1992-2016 | 16 | No | | | Meteorological Extreme weather | Other | Temperature and extreme weather events (hurricanes) are associated with sleep quality. |
| 67 | Salve | 2018 | India | NS | NS | 11 | No | India | | Meteorological | Mortality Health systems Nutritional | Increase in temperature is associated with all-cause mortality, cause-specific mortality (e.g., myocardial |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | infarctions, stroke, heart diseases), hospitalizations (e.g., heat-related admissions, neonatal intensive unit admissions), and food insecurity and malnutrition, via agricultural issues. |
| 68 | Sanderson | 2017 | United Kingdom | 1988-2017 | 1900-2101 | 63 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality | Higher temperatures and heat waves are associated with mortality and heat-related mortality is likely to increase with increased temperatures. |
| 69 | Sawatzky | 2018 | Canada | 2005-2016 | NS | 85 | No | Arctic and Subarctic | | General | Health systems | Climate change, in general, is associated with a strain in public health resources, via population health issues and surveillance systems may guide future adaptation to climate change. |
| 70 | Semenza | 2012 | Sweden | 1998-2009 | 1995-2007 | 722 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (temperature, rainfall) are associated with some food- and water-borne diseases. |
| 71 | Stanke | 2013 | United Kingdom | 1967-2011 | 1876-1879 and 1961-2010 | 87 | No | | | Extreme weather | Infectious diseases<br>Mortality<br>Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes<br>Mental health<br>Nutritional<br>Other | Droughts are associated with malnutrition, mortality, infectious diseases, cardiovascular and respiratory outcomes, mental health (e.g., increased worry, anxiety), injuries, and cancer. |
| 72 | Stensgaard | 2019 | Denmark | 1995-2017 | NS | 20 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (temperature, precipitation, humidity) are associated with schistosomiasis and increasing temperatures are likely to affect the geographic range of this parasite. |
| 73 | Sun | 2018 | China | 1999-2017 | 1974-2014 | 30(revie | Yes | | | Meteorological | Mortality | Heat and cold exposure are associated with myocardial |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | w)23meta-analysis | | | | | Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes Health systems | infarctions (MI) and hospitalization for MI. Heat exposure is associated with MI-specific mortality. |
| 74 | Swynghedauw | 2009 | France | NS | NS | NS | No | | | Meteorological Extreme weather | Infectious diseases Mortality Skin diseases and allergies Other | Heat and cold exposure are associated with mortality and more specifically, respiratory- and cardiovascular-specific mortality. Exposure to UV is associated with skin cancer and cataracts. Higher temperatures are associated with infectious diseases (mosquito- and food-borne diseases) and extreme weather events are associated with undernutrition and food-borne diseases. |
| 75 | Tall | 2014 | Australia | 1946-2009 | 1886-2006 | 22 | No | Australia | | Extreme weather | Infectious diseases | There is no strong evidence for the association between flooding and the Ross River Virus. |
| 76 | Varghese | 2018 | Australia | 1983-2017 | 1922-2017 | 26 | No | | Workers | Meteorological | Occupational health and injuries | Heat is associated with occupational injuries in many contexts of work (e.g., agriculture, transport, construction, fishing). |
| 77 | Veenema | 2017 | United States | 2006-2016 | NS | 47 | No | | | Extreme weather | Infectious diseases Mortality Mental health | Extreme water-related weather events are associated with mortality, water- and vector-borne infectious diseases, mental health issues (e.g., PTSD, depression, anxiety). |
| 78 | Vilcins | 2018 | Australia | NS | NS | 72 | No | | Children | Other | Nutritional | Certain environmental risk factors (e.g., sanitation, cooking fuels), which could be aggravated by climate change, may be associated with childhood stunting. |
| 79 | Vins | 2015 | United States | 1995-2005 | NS | 82 | No | | | Extreme weather | Mental health | Drought is likely associated with adverse mental health outcomes. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | Waits | 2018 | Finland | 1970-2017 | NS | 43 | No | Arctic | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (especially higher temperature and precipitation) are associated with infectious diseases (e.g. tick borne diseases, tularemia) in the Arctic. |
| 81 | Wald | 2019 | United States | 2009-2018 | NS | 17 | No | United States | | Meteorological | Health systems | Higher temperature is associated with emergency department (heat-related visits) visits and costs for healthcare systems. |
| 82 | Welch | 2019 | United States | NS | NS | 91 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (temperature, precipitation) are associated with Salmonella. |
| 83 | Wimalawansa | 2016 | United States | NS | NS | NS | No | Tropical Countries | Workers | Meteorological Other | Occupational health and injuries | Increasing temperatures and environmental pollution (e.g., heavy metals, fertilizers) are associated with occupational health outcomes, such as chronic kidney disease of multifactorial origin. |
| 84 | Witt | 2015 | Germany | NS | NS | 33 | Yes | | Chronic lung disease patients | Meteorological | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes | Heat is associated with lung disease outcomes and mortality in patients with chronic lung diseases. |
| 85 | Xu | 2018 | Australia | 2004-2016 | 1978-2013 | 19 | No | | Children | Meteorological | Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes | Heat and cold temperatures are associated with childhood asthma. |
| 86 | Xu | 2012 | Australia | 2000-2012 | 1983-2010 | 33 | No | | Children | Meteorological | Infectious diseases Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes Health systems | Heat and cold are associated with hospital admissions and mortality in children. Temperature is also associated with various infectious diseases (e.g., HFMD, malaria), respiratory diseases (e.g., asthma) and skin outcomes (e.g, eczema). For example, high temperature is associated with Hand Foot Mouth |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Skin diseases and allergies Other | Disease and renal diseases and low temperature is associated with eczema. |
| 87 | Xu | 2016 | Australia | 2001-2015 | NS | 60 | Yes | | | Meteorological | Mortality | Heat waves are associated with mortality and it seems that the intensity of heatwaves is particularly important compared to length of heatwave. |
| 88 | Xu | 2014 | Australia | 1998-2012 | 1983-2009 | 12 | No | | Children | Meteorological | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes Health systems Other | Heat waves are associated with hospital admissions, respiratory diseases, renal diseases, fever and electrolyte imbalances. Evidence concerning the association between heatwaves and children mortality is inconsistent. |
| 89 | Youssouf | 2014 | France | 1990-2011 | 1987-2008 | 94 | No | | | Air quality | Mortality Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes Health systems Pregnancy and birth | Wildfire smoke exposure is associated with mortality, respiratory and cardiovascular outcomes, hospital admissions. Wildfire smoke exposure may also be associated with adverse birth outcomes (low birth weight). |
| 90 | Yu | 2015 | Australia | 1998-2012 | 1961-1990 et 2020-2100 | 20 | No | | | Meteorological | Infectious diseases | Meteorological factors (temperature, rainfall, humidity) may be associated with future malaria transmission, although findings are inconsistent, partly according to geographical focus. |
| 91 | Yu | 2012 | Australia | 1997-2008 | 1973-2006 | 15 | Yes | | Elderly | Meteorological | Mortality | Heat and cold temperatures are associated with mortality for the elderly, although heat-related associations seem stronger than cold-related associations. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | Zhang | 2007 | Australia | NS | NS | NS | No | | People with disabilities | General | Other | Climate change, in general, may be associated with disability-adjusted life years (DALY), and the cost of DALY could be particularly important in low to middle income countries. |
| 93 | Zhang | 2017 | China | 1997-2016 | 1981-2012 | 36 | No | | Pregnant people | Meteorological | Pregnancy and birth | High temperature is associated with adverse birth outcomes, such as preterm birth, low birth weight and stillbirth. Low temperature is also associated with some adverse birth outcomes, including preterm birth and low birth, although the evidence is stronger for high temperature than for low temperatures. |
| 94 | Zuo | 2015 | Australia | NS | NS | 173 | No | | | Meteorological | Mortality<br>Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological outcomes<br>Health systems<br>Mental health<br>Skin diseases and allergies<br>Other | Heat waves are associated with mortality, hospital admissions, sunburn, heat exhaustion, cardiovascular outcomes (e.g., heart attacks) and mental health outcomes. |

*NS = non-specified

**Appendix 4.** Summary of quality assessment according to revised AMSTAR-2 items. (Y = yes, PY = partial yes, N = no, NA = non-applicable).

| | | AMSTAR-2 Items | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First author | Year | 1 | 1b | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| Alderman | 2012 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Amegah | 2016 | Y | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | PY | Y | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| An | 2018 | N | Y | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | N | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Augustin | 2008 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | PY | N | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Babaie | 2018 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | N |
| Bai | 2013 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Benevolenza | 2019 | Y | Y | N | PY | N | N | N | Y | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Berhane | 2016 | Y | N | Y | N | N | N | N | N | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Bernhardt | 2019 | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | PY | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | PY | N | NA | Y |
| Binazzi | 2019 | Y | Y | N | Y | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Bonafede | 2016 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Brown | 2013 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Bunker | 2016 | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y | PY | Y | Y | PY | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Campbell | 2018 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Cann | 2013 | Y | Y | Y | PY | PY | N | N | Y | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Carolan-Olah | 2014 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | PY | PY | NA | N |
| Cheng | 2014 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | N |
| Coates | 2019 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | PY | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | N |
| Cong | 2017 | N | Y | N | N | PY | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Cunrui | 2011 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| deSousa | 2018 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | N | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Dhimal | 2015 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | N |
| Doocy | 2013 | Y | N | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Duan | 2019 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Fan | 2015 | N | Y | N | N | PY | Y | Y | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Fernandez | 2015 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Flouris | 2018 | Y | N | Y | PY | PY | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gao | 2019 | N | Y | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Gao | 2014 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | PY | Y | Y | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Ghanizadeh | 2017 | N | Y | N | PY | N | Y | PY | Y | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Ghazani | 2018 | N | N | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Gracia | 2015 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Hajat | 2010 | Y | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | PY | NA | Y |
| Hedlund | 2014 | Y | N | N | PY | N | Y | Y | Y | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Hii | 2016 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Huang | 2016 | N | N | N | N | PY | Y | N | PY | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | PY | N | Y |
| Kampe | 2016 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Khader | 2015 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Klinger | 2014 | N | N | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | N | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Kuehn | 2017 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Lake | 2017 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | Y | Y | PY | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Lal | 2019 | Y | N | Y | N | PY | N | Y | Y | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Lal | 2015 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Lawton | 2019 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Levi | 2018 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Levy | 2016 | N | N | N | PY | PY | Y | PY | Y | Y | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Leyva | 2017 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | N | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Li | 2018 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | N | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Lian | 2015 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Liu | 2015 | Y | Y | N | Y | PY | N | N | Y | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Madaniyazi | 2015 | N | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Matysiak | 2017 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Moghadamnia | 2017 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Naish | 2014 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Nichols | 2009 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Odame | 2018 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Park | 2017 | Y | N | N | N | PY | Y | Y | N | PY | Y | N | Y | PY | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Phalkey | 2015 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | Y | Y | Y | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Philipsborn | 2016 | Y | Y | N | PY | N | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y |
| Phung | 2015 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | PY | Y | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Porpora | 2019 | Y | Y | Y | PY | PY | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | Y | NA | Y |
| Poursafa | 2015 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | Y | Y | PY | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Racloz | 2012 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | N | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Rataj | 2016 | Y | Y | Y | PY | PY | Y | Y | PY | PY | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Reid | 2016 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | N | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Rifkin | 2018 | Y | Y | Y | PY | PY | Y | Y | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Salve | 2018 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | Y | Y | PY | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Sanderson | 2017 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | PY | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Sawatzky | 2018 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | Y | N | Y | N | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Semenza | 2012 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | N |
| Stanke | 2013 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Stensgaard | 2019 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | Y | N | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Sun | 2018 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Swynghedauw | 2009 | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Tall | 2014 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Varghese | 2018 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Veenema | 2017 | Y | N | Y | N | PY | N | N | Y | N | PY | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | N |
| Vilcins | 2018 | Y | N | Y | N | PY | N | N | Y | N | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Vins | 2015 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | N | N | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Waits | 2018 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | N | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Wald | 2019 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Welch | 2019 | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | N |
| Wimalawansa | 2016 | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Witt | 2015 | Y | N | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | Y |
| Xu | 2018 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |
| Xu | 2012 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | Y | PY | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| Xu | 2016 | Y | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | Y | N | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Xu | 2014 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | N | Y | NA | N |
| Youssouf | 2014 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | Y |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yu | 2015 | N | N | N | PY | PY | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | NA | NA | Y | PY | NA | Y |
| Yu | 2012 | Y | Y | N | PY | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Zhang | 2007 | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | NA | NA | Y | N | NA | N |
| Zhang | 2017 | Y | Y | N | PY | PY | N | N | PY | Y | Y | N | NA | NA | Y | Y | NA | Y |
| Zuo | 2015 | Y | Y | N | N | PY | N | N | N | N | N | N | NA | NA | N | N | NA | Y |
| TOTAL | Yes | 81 | 44 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 32 | 17 | 64 | 36 | 31 | 2 | 17 | 12 | 70 | 28 | 11 | 78 |
| | Partial Yes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 80 | 0 | 4 | 19 | 41 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | No | 13 | 50 | 85 | 42 | 14 | 62 | 73 | 11 | 17 | 41 | 92 | 1 | 5 | 22 | 51 | 7 | 16 |
| | Not-Applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 0 |

**Appendix 5.** Summary table of publications according to climate impact and health outcome according to frequencies and references. References with a * explore only this specific combination of climate impact and health outcome and therefore appear only once in this table. Number of studies and references (according to alphabetical order) for each combination of categories are presented in the cells. Empty cells in this Table indicate an absence of studies at this combination of categories.

| Health Outcome | Climate Impact | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Meteorological (71) | Extreme weather (24) | Air quality (7) | General (5) | Other (3) |
| Infectious diseases (41) | **35** Amegah, Babaie*, Bai*, Berhane, Bernhardt*, Cheng, Coates*, de Sousa, Dhimal*, Duan*, Fan*, Gao 2014, Ghazani*, Gracia*, Hedlund, Hii*, Khader, Lal 2015*, Lal 2019*, Levy, Leyva, Li, Matysiak, Naish*, Nichols, Philipsborn*, Phung, Racloz*, Semenza*, Stensgaard, Swynghedau, Waits*, Welch*, Xu 2012, Yu 2015* | **14** Alderman, Berhane, Brown*, Cann*, Hedlund, Levy, Li, Matysiak, Nichols, Phung, Stanke, Swynghedau, Tall*, Veenema | | | |
| Mortality (32) | **24** Amegah, Bunker, Campbell, Cheng, Cunrui*, Ghanizadeh, Hajat*, Khader, Lawton, Leyva, Lian, Moghdamnia*, Nichols, Odame*, Salve, Sanderson*, Sun, Swynghedauw, Witt, Xu 2012, Xu 2014, Xu 2016*, Yu 2012*, Zuo | **5** Alderman, Doocy, Leyva, Stanke, Veenema | **5** Leyva, Liu, Madniyazi*, Reid, Youssouf | | |
| Respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological (23) | **17** Amegah, Bunker, Cheng, Cong*, de Sousa, Gao 2014, Ghanizadeh, Lawton, Leyva, Lian, Nichols, Sun, Witt, Xu 2012, Xu 2014, Xu 2018*, Zuo | **1** Stanke | **6** Khader, Leyva, Liu, Nichols, Reid, Youssouf | **1** Lake* | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Health systems (16) | **11**<br>Amegah, Campbell, Cheng, Khader, Leyva, Salve, Sun, Wald*, Xu 2012, Xu 2014, Zuo | **2**<br>Alderman, Klinger* | **2**<br>Liu, Youssouf | **1**<br>Sawatzky* | |
| Mental Health (13) | **3**<br>Gao 2019*, Khader, Zuo | **9**<br>Alderman, Benevolenza, Fernandez*, Leyva, Nichols, Rataj, Stanke, Veenema, Vins* | **1**<br>Reid | | |
| Pregnancy and birth outcomes (11) | **5**<br>Carolan-Olah*, Kuehn*, Poursafa*, Khader, Zhang 2017* | **2**<br>Alderman, Benevolenza | **3**<br>Liu, Reid, Youssouf | | **1**<br>Porpora* |
| Nutritional (9) | **4**<br>Amegah, Khader, Phalkey, Salve | **6**<br>Berhane, Khader, Nichols, Phalkey, Stanke, Swynghedauw | | **1**<br>An* | **1**<br>Vilcins* |
| Skin diseases and allergies (8) | **7**<br>Amegah, Augustin*, Nichols, Gao 2014, Swynghedauw, Xu 2012, Zuo | | | 1<br>Huang* | |
| Occupational health and injuries (6) | **6**<br>Binazzi*, Bonafede*, Flouris*, Levi*, Varghese*, Wimalawans | | | | **1**<br>Wimalawans |
| Other (17) | **10**<br>Bunker, Cheng, Kampe*, Nichols, Park*, Rifkin, Swynghedauw, Xu 2012, Xu 2014, Zuo | **6**<br>Alderman, Benevolenza, Doocy, Rataj, Rifkin, Stanke | **1**<br>Liu | **1**<br>Zhang 2007* | |

# PRISMA 2009 Checklist

| Section/topic | # | Checklist item | Reported on page # |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TITLE** | | | |
| Title | 1 | Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both. | 1 |
| **ABSTRACT** | | | |
| Structured summary | 2 | Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number. | 1 |
| **INTRODUCTION** | | | |
| Rationale | 3 | Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known. | 2 |
| Objectives | 4 | Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS). | 2 |
| **METHODS** | | | |
| Protocol and registration | 5 | Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number. | 3 |
| Eligibility criteria | 6 | Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale. | 3 |
| Information sources | 7 | Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched. | 3 |
| Search | 8 | Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated. | 31 |
| Study selection | 9 | State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis). | 3,4 |
| Data collection process | 10 | Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators. | 4 |
| Data items | 11 | List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made. | 4 |
| Risk of bias in individual studies | 12 | Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis. | 5 |
| Summary measures | 13 | State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means). | 4 |
| Synthesis of results | 14 | Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., $I^2$) for each meta-analysis. | 4,5 |

# PRISMA 2009 Checklist



| Section/topic | # | Checklist item | Reported on page # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Risk of bias across studies | 15 | Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies). | 5, 53-56 |
| Additional analyses | 16 | Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified. | NA |
| **RESULTS** | | | |
| Study selection | 17 | Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram. | 6 |
| Study characteristics | 18 | For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations. | 6-8 |
| Risk of bias within studies | 19 | Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12). | 8 |
| Results of individual studies | 20 | For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot. | 38-52 |
| Synthesis of results | 21 | Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency. | 11-17 |
| Risk of bias across studies | 22 | Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15). | 8,53-56 |
| Additional analysis | 23 | Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]). | NA |
| **DISCUSSION** | | | |
| Summary of evidence | 24 | Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers). | 17-18 |
| Limitations | 25 | Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias). | 19 |
| Conclusions | 26 | Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research. | 19 |
| **FUNDING** | | | |
| Funding | 27 | Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review. | 21 |

*From:* Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group (2009). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. PLoS Med 6(6): e1000097. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed1000097

For more information, visit: www.prisma-statement.org.